



#### **Non-Metallic Enclosures**

Fiberglass | Polycarbonate | PVC

stahlin.com







**Jeff Seagle** RobRoy President 1993-2019

Craig Mitchell RobRoy President 2019-Present

# Passing of the Torch

What started as a simple idea back in the early 1950s between the Stahlin brothers, has blossomed into the creation of North America's leading manufacturer of non-metallic enclosures. Through the years, Stahlin has led the way through constant innovation, new products and close engagement with our customers. While offering the broadest line of nonmetallic enclosures, we believe it is our people that make the real difference. We truly care and take great American pride in what we do and offer! Stahlin, a true American gem, the right product at the right price delivered right now!

And now after more than 20 years at the helm, President Jeff Seagle hands the operation over to newly appointed President Craig Mitchell to continue the proud tradition of high performance that the market has come to expect.

# Table of Contents



## Industrial Control Enclosures

PolyStar <sup>®</sup> Series	. 23
Panel Kits and Accessories	30
J & JW Series	. 31
RJ & RJW Series	. 47
Fatboy Series	59
TeleControl Series	65
Diamond Shield® Series	69
Panel Management System® and Accessories	. 87
Classic Series	. 93
N Series, Wall Mount	107
N Series, Freestanding	123

#### **Junction Style Enclosures**

	DuraBoxx® Series	129
•	Starke Series	13
	CF & F Series	14!
	NewSentry® Series	153

## **Operator Interface Enclosures**

<b>PushButton Series</b>	 157
<b>Disconnect Series</b>	 169



#### Introduction

About Stahlin® Enclosures	. 5
History	. 7
Industries	. 9
Using this Catalog	11
Standards	13
Enclosure Selection Guidelines	18
Hazardous Locations	19
ModRight <sup>™</sup> Modifications	21

#### **Panels**

Back Panels
Series: J & JW, RJ & RJW, Diamond Shield <sup>®</sup> Classic, PolyStar <sup>®</sup> , Small Junction 175
Series: Disconnect
Series: DuraBoxx® 176
Series: Starke 177
Series: N Series 178
Dead Front Panels
Series: J & JW, RJ & RJW181

Series: N Series ...... 181 

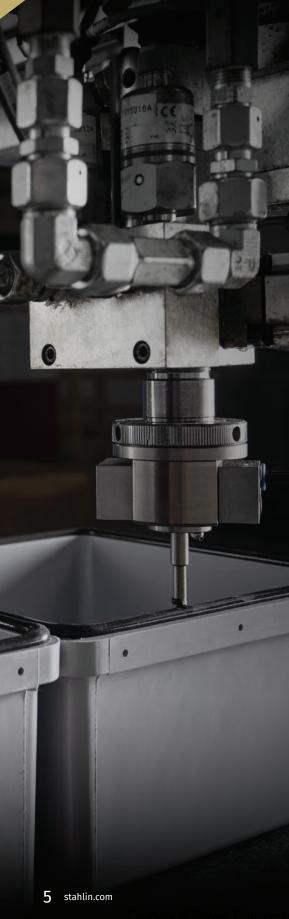
#### **Appendix**

Technical Information	
Materials	196
Properties	205
Security	207
Temperature Control	208
EMI/RFI Shielding	215
Installation	219
SolarGuard®	221
Glossary	225
Dart Number Index	221

#### **Accessories**

Environmental Management	184
Fittings	188
Latches	190
Hardware	19°
Mounting Feet	192
Miscellaneous	10/





## About Stahlin<sup>®</sup> Enclosures

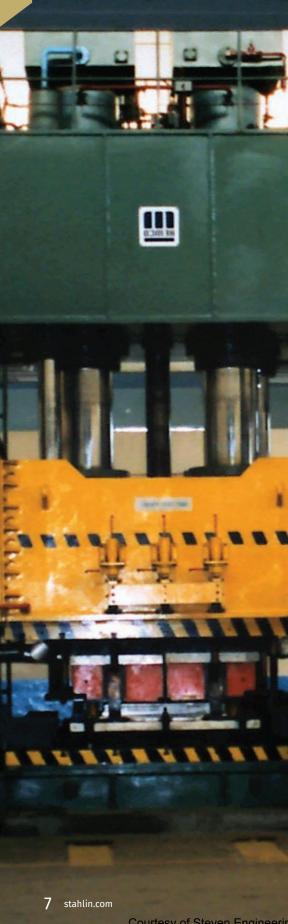
# Stahlin® Enclosures, the pioneer of non-metallic enclosure technology

Proudly made in Belding, Michigan for over 70 years, we have lead the electrical industry with innovation, quality, service, and exceeded our customer's expectations. Today, Stahlin offers the broadest non-metallic enclosure offering in North America. In fact, we are proud that Stahlin enclosures have been reliably installed in tens of millions of applications globally.

How do we do it? Put simply, we build non-metallic enclosures that meet your needs, with quality that will exceed your expectations. Because we are vertically integrated and the primary source producer of all our own enclosure components, we provide you assured quality control. From a single manufacturing location we formulate and blend our own fiberglass composite including patented SolarGuard® for unequaled UV resistance. We mold our enclosures using the highest processing standards while maintaining a balance between appealing aesthetics and stringent physical property performance standards including NEMA 4X and NEMA 6P integrity.

Whether you are looking for an off-the-shelf enclosure solution for a traditional application, highly custom solution, or value-add capabilities, Stahlin has you covered! Tradition of quality, craftsmanship, service, and pride. Right product. Right price. Right now.





# History

# A history of firsts – then, now and tomorrow

Pioneers. Being "first" at something is easy to claim. At Stahlin Non-Metallic Enclosures, it's a fact. In the late 1940's, we pioneered the world's first fiberglass electrical enclosure. We've been pioneering ever since.

Throughout our nearly 70+ years, our innovation and proven quality have enabled us to lead the electrical products industry in designing, engineering and manufacturing world-class fiberglass, polycarbonate, and PVC electrical and instrumentation enclosures for diverse interior and exterior applications. Stahlin provides the marketplace's most extensive in-stock and customized line of non-metallic enclosures and accessories, balancing appealing aesthetics with stringent physical property performance standards including NEMA 4X, 6P, IEC IP66, and IP68 integrity. As a proud U.S. manufacturer, we are the primary source producer of all our own enclosure components.

Our company was originally known as Stahlin Brothers Fibre Works. John and Paul Stahlin were young entrepreneurs who grew up in the city of Belding, Michigan in the early 1900's. Beginning in 1935 the Stahlin brothers launched a series of business enterprises serving the appliance, defense, and automotive industries. In 1953 the company made its first venture into both the electrical industry when it began producing a fiberglass panel channel.



Over the next decade, growing expertise in effective production of fiberglass products at Stahlin Brothers Fibre Works resulted in the evolution of the world's first electrical fiberglass enclosure and an entire new market sector was born. Growth followed quickly, and many enclosure families that originated during the 1960's and 1970's—our push-button, J series, and N series—still exist today as thriving product lines.

In 1978, Robroy Industries of Verona, Pennsylvania purchased Stahlin Brothers Fibre Works. Robroy Industries was established in 1905 by Peter McIlroy whose fourthgeneration great-grandsons, Rob and Jeff, own and operate the company today. Organizationally, Stahlin Non-Metallic Enclosures is a brand of Robroy Enclosures, which is a subsidiary of Robroy Industries. Backed by the resources of Robroy Industries, Stahlin Non-Metallic Enclosures began a dramatic phase of growth highlighted by our current offering of 15 product families featuring hundreds of sizes and multiple configurations of non-metallic enclosures plus accessories.

Our pioneering history has empowered us to remain at the very leading edge of today's electrical enclosures industry with hands-on control of our integrated, in-house manufacturing process from first step to last touch. This has resulted in unsurpassed, proven product performance quality. Our non-metallic enclosures offer significant economic savings over metallic alternatives such as stainless steel, yet provide comparable or superior physical property benefits. We are price competitive with other non-metallic material options while frequently offering better performance value.

We are also a proud part of the vibrant community in which our company was founded, grew, and prospered. Annually for more than a decade, the Michigan Business and Professional Association has chosen Stahlin Non-Metallic Enclosures as one of "West Michigan's 101 Best and Brightest Companies." We are honored to be able to support our neighbors through rewarding employment opportunities and by way of ongoing civic and charitable contributions.







## **Industries**

#### **Unique enclosure solutions**

Stahlin non-metallic enclosures excel in harsh environments and are used in an endless variety of industries and applications. From standard product to modified, Stahlin offers a solution. Stahlin has vast experience selling into complex vertical markets and offers unique, enclosure solutions. Our propriety SolarGuard® technology has allowed Stahlin nonmetallic enclosures to be installed globally in some of the harshest environments and applications. Looking for a nonmetallic electrical enclosure for your specific application or need? Stahlin IS the answer!





#### Solar

- → Solar Panel Installations
- → Combiner Box Applications



#### **Wastewater Treatment**

- → Instrumentation
- → Industrial Monitoring and Pump Controls



Agriculture, Farming and Irrigation

- → Controls
- → Timer Applications



Car Wash

→ Controls



#### Communications and Telecom

- → Wireless
- → Utility Networking



#### **Lighting Control**

- → Timer Controls
- → Power Distribution



#### **Utilities**

- → Networking
- → Power Distribution



#### Electrical Equipment Manufacturing

- → Industrial Control Applications
- → Robotics



#### **Food & Beverage**

- → Controls
- → Power Distribution
- → Wash Down Applications



#### Mining

- → Controls
- → Power Distribution
- → Networking and Communications



#### Oil & Gas

- → Remote Monitoring
- → Flow Control and Monitoring



#### Marine

- → Corrosive
- → Wet Locations
- → Controls



# Using this Catalog

#### Find your unique solution

Designers and builders recognize that an original idea is only a framework for the final concept. The idea will undergo many transformations to become a finished vital product. But the quality of the original framework will greatly influence the quality of the final outcome.

So it is with the original choice of enclosures. The choice represents the formation of a creative idea and assists in making it a reality. This catalog is about creative stimulation and the challenge to find your own unique solution and application.

The pages have been arranged to assist you with ordering information and the development of proper part numbers. Section tabs and icons help to define key product areas, features and design concepts. They are provided as a means of quickly locating products found in the index and a reference to parts of the catalog to which you might often return. Enhanced images (doors opened and closed) give insight to specific features of each style enclosure. A full listing of Stahlin part numbers is offered at the rear of the catalog to help you easily find your way to the appropriate detailed product pages.

Additionally, each principle category has first been given a general overview, then a technical specification of each configuration available, such as the type of hinge or latch. And finally, we give you a close up look at each technical, dimensional drawing.



#### **Product Categories**

Our products are organized into three main categories:



#### **Industrial Control**

Stahlin Industrial Control enclosures are designed for indoor or outdoor use to house electrical and electronic controls, instruments, and components in areas that may be regularly hosed down, are in very wet conditions, or are exposed to corrosive agents. These enclosures provide excellent protection from dust, dirt, oil and water.



#### **Junction Style**

Junction Style enclosures are designed for indoor or outdoor use to house wiring terminations, electronic controls, instruments and components in areas that may be regularly hosed down, are in very wet conditions, or are exposed to corrosive agents. Junction enclosures provide protection from dust, dirt, oil, and water.



#### **Operator Interface**

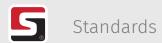
Stahlin Operator Interface enclosures are designed for indoor or outdoor use to house electrical and electronic controls, instruments, components, pushbuttons, switches, and pilot lights in areas that may be regularly hosed down, are in very wet conditions, or are exposed to corrosive agents. These enclosures provide excellent protection from dust, dirt, oil and water.

#### **Product Features**

Hinges and latches are blown up for more detail:







## **Standards**

#### **Electrical enclosure non-hazardous locations**

#### **Application**

The products in this catalog are designed for electrical and electronic enclosure applications in commercial or industrial locations that are classified as non-hazardous. Information on the classification of hazardous and non-hazardous locations appears at the end of this section.

The enclosure products in this publication should be applied, installed and used only by qualified engineers, technicians or electricians knowledgeable of the standards, laws, regulations and ordinances associated with the respective application. The information in this section has been condensed from several references and is provided for guidance in selecting the appropriate enclosure for an application. The original reference must be consulted for detailed information.

#### **Industry Standards**

The following information is provided with permission of the respective organizations to assist in the selection of an enclosure:

#### **Enclosure Ratings**

#### What are Ratings?

As a way of standardizing enclosure performance, organizations like NEMA, UL, CSA and IEC use rating systems to identify an enclosure's ability to resist external environmental influences. These influences include falling dirt or liquids, hose directed water to complete submersion and each are broken out by the TYPE rating. While these ratings are intended to assist you in your enclosure selection there are differences among the organizations.

#### **North American Standards Organizations**

In North America, NEMA, UL and CSA are the more common recognized standards organizations. Ratings between these organizations are similar in description and performance. UL and CSA both require enclosure testing that is conducted in certified labs. They also conduct site evaluations or field audits to ensure manufacturers adheres to prescribed manufacturing methods and material specifications within the approved UL/CSA files. NEMA publishes a standard for ratings and testing, but does not test or list enclosures.

#### **International Standards Organizations**

International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) does not require independent testing, similar to NEMA, but there are differences in the interpretation between the two organizations. For example, under the IEC standards for each level of ingress protection (IP), a certain amount of water is allowed to enter the enclosure. Unlike UL or CSA, water-tight means simply that. Any amount of water ingress regardless of size or amount is considered a failure to the specification.

IEC 60529 IP ratings do not specify construction or degrees or protection, while NEMA type ratings do specify construction and performance requirements for most conditions. Because of these differences in tests and evaluations, the IEC enclosure ratings cannot be directly translated with NEMA enclosure Type ratings.



#### **Reference Documents and Sources**



#### National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA)

1300 North 17th ST, Suite 1847 Rosslyn, VA 22209 www.nema.org

NEMA Standards Publication 250, Enclosures for Electrical Equipment (1000 Volts Maximum) and NEMA Standards Publication ICS6, Enclosures for Industrial Controls and Systems.



#### **Canadian Standards Association (CSA)**

178 Rexdale Blvd. Etobicoke, Ontario, Canada M9W 1R3 www.csa.ca

CSA Standard C22.2 No. 14 Industrial Control Equipment for Use in Ordinary (Non-Hazardous) Locations; CSA Standard C22.2 No. 40 Cut-Out, Junction and Pull Boxes; and CSA Standard 22.2 No. 94 Special Purpose Enclosures.



#### **Underwriters Laboratories (UL)**

333 Pfingsten Road Northbrook, IL 60062-2096 www.ul.com

#### **Underwriters Laboratories of Canada**

7 Crouse Road Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1R 3A9

UL 50/50e Enclosures for Electrical Equipment; UL 94 Tests for Flammability of Plastic Materials for Parts in Devices and Appliances; UL 508 Industrial Control Equipment; UL 870 Wireways, Auxiliary Gutters and Associated Fittings; and UL 746C Polymeric Materials – Use in Electrical Equipment Evaluations.



#### International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC)

1 Rue de Varembei CH-1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland www.iec.ch

IEC 529 Classification of Degrees of Protection Provided by Enclosures IEC 204 Electrical Equipment of Industrial Machines.



#### American National Standards Institute (ANSI)

1430 Broadway New York, NY 10018 www.ansi.org

ANSI Z55.1 Gray Finishes for Industrial Apparatus and Equipment.



#### National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)

Batterymarch Park Quincy, MA 02269 www.nfpa.org

NFPA 70 National Electric Code NFPA 79 Electrical Standard for Industrial Machinery

#### **NEMA, UL, and CSA Ratings**

NEMA, UL, and CSA are standard writing organizations commonly recognized in North America. Their ratings are based on similar application descriptions and expected performance. UL and CSA both require enclosure testing by qualified evaluators. They also send site inspectors to make sure a manufacturer adheres to prescribed manufacturing methods and material specifications. NEMA, on the other hand, does not require independent testing and leaves compliance completely up to the manufacturer.

#### Introduction

#### **Enclosure Types Non-Hazardous Location**

Enclosure Rating	National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA Standard 250) and Electrical and Electronic Mfg. Association of Canada (EEMAC)	Underwriters Laboratories Inc. (UL 50, UL50e and UL 508)	Canadian Standards Association (Standard C22.2 No. 94)
Type 1	Enclosures are intended for indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against contact with the enclosed equipment or locations where unusual service conditions do not exist.	Indoor use primarily to provide protection against contact with the enclosed equipment and against a limited amount of falling dirt.	General purpose enclosure. Protects against accidental contact with live parts.
Type 2	Enclosures are intended for indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against limited amounts of falling water and dirt.	Indoor use to provide a degree of protection against limited amounts of falling water and dirt.	Indoor use to provide a degree of protection against dripping and light splashing of non-corrosive liquids and falling dirt.
Type 3	Enclosures are intended for outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against windblown dust, rain, and sleet; undamaged by the formation of ice on the enclosure.	Outdoor use to provide a degree of protection against windblown dust and windblown rain; undamaged by the formation of ice on the enclosure.	Indoor or outdoor use; provides a degree of protection against rain, snow, and windblown dust; undamaged by the external formation of ice on the enclosure.
Type 3R	Enclosures are intended for outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against falling rain sleet; undamaged by the formation of ice on the enclosure.	Outdoor use to provide a degree of protection against falling rain; undamaged by the formation of ice on the enclosure.	Indoor or outdoor use; provides a degree of protection against rain and snow; undamaged by the external formation of ice on the enclosure.
Type 4	Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against windblown dust and rain, splashing water, and hose-directed water; undamaged by the formation of ice on the enclosure.	Either indoor or outdoor use to provide a degree of protection against falling rain, splashing water, and hose-directed water; undamaged by the formation of ice on the enclosure.	Indoor or outdoor use; provides a degree of protection against rain, snow, windblown dust, splashing and hose-directed water; undamaged by the formation of ice on on the enclosure.
Type 4X	Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against corrosion, windblown dust and rain, splashing water, and hose-directed water; undamaged by the formation of ice on the enclosure.	Either indoor or outdoor use to provide a degree of protection against falling rain, splashing water, and hose-directed water; undamaged by the formation of ice on the enclosure; resists corrosion.	Indoor or outdoor use; provides a degree of protection against rain, snow, windblown dust, splashing and hose-directed water; undamaged by the external formation of ice on the enclosure; resists corrosion.
Type 6	Enclosures are intended for use indoors or outdoors where occasional submersion is encountered. limited depth; undamaged by the formation of ice on the enclosure.	Indoor or outdoor use to provide a degree of protection against entry of water during temporary submersion at a at a limited depth; undamaged by the external formation of ice on the enclosure.	Indoor or outdoor use; provides a degree of protection against the entry of water during temporary submersionat a limited depth. Undamaged by the external formation of ice on the enclosure; resists corrosion.
Туре 6Р	Enclosures constructed for either indoor or outdoor use to provide a degree of protection to personnel against access to hazardous parts; to provide a degree of protection of the equipment inside the enclosure against ingress of solid foreign objects (falling dirt); to provide a degree of protection with respect to harmful effects on the equipment due to the ingress of water (hose directed water and the entry of water during prolonged submersion at a limited depth); that provides an additional level of protection against corrosion and that will be undamaged by the external formation of ice on the enclosure.	Indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against hose-directed water, the entry of water during prolonged submersion at a limited depth and damage from external ice formation.	Indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against hose-directed water, the entry of water during prolonged submersion at a limited depth and damage from external ice formation.
Type 12	Enclosures are intended for indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against dust, falling dirt, and dripping noncorrosive liquids.	Indoor use to provide a degree of protection against dust, dirt, fiber flyings, dripping water, and external condensation of noncorrosive liquids.	Indoor use; provides a degree of protection against circulating dust, lint, fibers, and flyings; dripping and light splashing of non-corrosive liquids; not provided with knockouts.
Type 13	Enclosures are intended for indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against dust, spraying of water, oil, and noncorrosive coolant.	Indoor use to provide a degree of protection against lint, dust seepage, external condensation and spraying of water, oil, and noncorrosive liquids.	Indoor use; provides a degree of protection against circulating dust, lint, fibers, and flyings; seepage and spraying of non-corrosive liquids, including oils and coolants.

This material is reproduced with permission from NEMA. The preceding descriptions, however, are not intended to be complete representations of National Electrical Manufacturers Association standards for enclosures or those of the Electrical and Electronic Manufacturers Association of Canada.

This material is reproduced with permission from Underwriters Laboratories Inc. Enclosures for Electrical Equipment, UL 50, Copyright 1995 and Industrial Control Equipment, UL 508, Copyright 1996 by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. (UL) shall not be responsible for the use of or reliance upon a UL Standard by anyone. UL shall not incur any obligation or liability damages, including consequential damages, arising out of or connection with the use, interpretation of, or reliance upon a UL Standard.

This material is reproduced with permission from the Canadian Standards Association.

#### **Comparison of Enclosure Types for Non-hazardous Locations**

Provides a Degree of Protection Against the Following	Type of Enclosure								
Environmental Conditions	1	3	3R	4	4X	6	6P	12	13
Incidental Contact with Enclosed Equipment	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Indoor	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Outdoor		•	•	•	•	•	•		
Falling Dirt	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dripping and Light Splashing Liquids		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rain, Sleet*, Snow		•	•	•	•	•	•		
Circulating Dust, Lint, Fibers and Flyings		•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Settling Dust, Lint, Fibers and Flyings		•		•	•	•	•	•	•
External Ice*		•	•	•	•	•	•		
Hosedown and Splashing Water				•	•	•	•		
Oil and Coolant Seepage								•	•
Oil and Coolant Spraying and Splashing									•
Corrosive Agents					•		•		
Occasional Temporary Submersion						•	•		
Occasional Prolonged Submersion							•		

<sup>\*</sup>External operating mechanisms are not required to be operable when the enclosure is ice covered

### IEC 60529 – "Degrees of Protection Provided by Enclosures (IP Code)"

This publication is intended to provide a brief explanation of some of the basics in IEC Standard 60529, Degrees of Protection provided by Enclosures (IP Code). For a detailed comparison of the differences between the NEMA 250 and IEC 60529 performance specifications, please refer to the respective documents.

#### What is IEC 60529 and what does it cover?

IEC 60529 is a standard developed through the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) that describes a system for classifying the degrees of protection provided by an enclosure. An "enclosure" as used in 60529 is "a part providing protection of equipment against certain external influences and in any direction protection against direct contact".

#### What is not covered by IEC 60529?

IEC 60529 is NOT a "product standard" and does not cover enclosure requirements other than the "degree of protection" provided. For instance IEC 60529 does not specify the corrosion protection and other environmental operating requirements and tests defined in NEMA 250.

#### What does "degree of protection" mean in IEC 60529?

"Degree of protection" is a term used in the standard to describe:

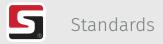
- 1. The protection of persons against access to hazardous parts inside the enclosure.
- 2. The protection of the equipment inside the enclosure against ingress of solid foreign objects.
- 3. The protection of the equipment inside the enclosure against harmful effects due to the ingress of water.

#### What is an "IP Code"?

The IP Code is a designation that indicates the level, or amount, of the protection. The IP Code designation consists of the letters IP (International Protection or Ingress Protection) followed by two numerals. In some instances there may be an optional letter or third digit representing protection against access and mechanical impacts. These two items are beyond the scope of this reference. Please consult additional resources as required.

#### What does the first numeral of an IP Code indicate?

The first characteristic numeral indicates the degree of protection provided by the enclosure with respect to persons having access to hazardous parts and with respect to solid foreign objects entering the enclosure. See Table 1.



#### Introduction

#### What does the second numeral of an IP Code indicate?

The second numeral indicates the degree of protection provided by the enclosure with respect to the harmful ingress of water. See Table 2.

#### If a requirement for an enclosure Type is specified, can an equivalent IP rated enclosure be substituted?

No! The IP Code only addresses requirements for protection of people, ingress of solid objects, and ingress of water. There are numerous other requirements covered by the Type designations that are not addressed by the IEC 60529/IP Codes. IEC 60529 does not specify:

- → Construction requirements
- → Effects of icing
- → Door and cover securement
- → Gasket aging and oil resistance
- → Corrosion resistance
- → Coolant effects

The Type designation specifies requirements for these additional performance protections. For this reason, the IEC enclosure IP Codes designations **CANNOT** be converted to enclosure Type numbers. For general cross reference comparison see See Table 2.

#### TABLE 1

First Numbe Protection against		Second Num Protection against li	<b>ber</b> iquids.
~~~~ 0	No Protection	<del></del>	0 No Protection
1	Protected against solid objects up to 50 mm e.g. accidental touch by hands.		Protected against vertically falling drops of water.
2	Protected against solid objects over 12 mm. e.g. fingers.		2 Protected against direct sprays of water up to 15° from the vertical.
3	Protected against solid objects over 2.5 mm. e.g. fingers. (tools and small wires)		3 Protected against sprays to 60° from the vertical.
4	Protected against solid objects over 1 mm. e.g. fingers. (tools and small wires)		4 Protected against water sprayed from all directions – limited ingress permitted.
5	Protected against dust – limited ingress permitted (no harmful deposits.)		5 Protected against low pressure jets of water from all directions – limited ingress permitted.
6	Totally protected against dust.		6 Protected against strong jets of water e.g. for us on ship decks – limited ingress permitted.
		15 cm min.	7 Protected against the effects of immersion between 15 cm and 1 m.
		1.m	8 Protected against long periods of immersion under water.

TABLE 2 - Assignment of IP Designations to NEMA **Type Enclosure Ratings** 

•	
NEMA Rating	IEC Rating
1	IP23
2	IP30
3	IP64
3R	IP32
4	IP66
4X	IP66
6	IP67
12	IP55
13	IP65

The data contained in the table is provided for information and this table must only be used to apply NEMA ratings to IEC designators; it should not be used inversely. The cross-reference is based on engineering judgment and is not approved by the standards organizations.



## **Enclosure** Selection Guidelines

#### Making the process easier, more consistent and accurate

The Enclosure Selection is designed to enhance enclosure selection by making the process easier, more consistent, accurate and complete. The goal is to assure that factors affecting enclosure selection are considered and the enclosure specification is complete and accurate.

#### 1. Examination of the Application

The requirements of your application must be taken into consideration. Often the application will be associated with the market or product. For example, does the application require a disconnect, does it need to be wall mount or free standing. Each application is different and needs a complete review.

#### 2. Environmental Considerations

Regardless of application - solar field, factory floor, chemical plant, the environment is a critical factor for consideration.

In the proposed environment, what is the highest threat? Based on this threat and the use of NEMA ratings you can determine which enclosure offers the best protection.

#### 3. Material Considerations

Based on the environmental protection that you identify, you will need to define the appropriate material for you application.

- → Fiberglass
- → Polycarbonate
- → PVC
- → ABS

- → Carbon Steel
- → Stainless Steel
- → Aluminum

#### 4. Size Considerations

Several factors will need to be evaluated when specifying the size of the enclosure, such as:

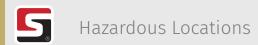
- → Internal equipment dimensions
- → Service connections
- → External space restrictions
- → Mounting and access
- → Climate control requirements
- → Aesthetics
- → Economics

#### 5. Standards or Ratings

Select an enclosure that has a rating appropriate for your environment and application. Rating types from NEMA, UL, CSA, and IEC determine an enclosures ability to withstand environmental conditions. Keep in mind that there may be multiple enclosures that meet the ratings which may be reduced by material and size considerations.

#### 6. Thermal Considerations

To maximize the life and efficiency of internal components effective thermal management considerations need to be evaluated. One often thinks in terms of dissipating heat build-up, but one must also consider applications that require addition of heat.



## **Hazardous Locations**

# Classification of hazardous atmospheres

The NEC classifies areas according to the nature, likelihood and extent of ignitable flammable hazards that could exist where electrical equipment is installed. The intent of area classification is to prevent fires and explosions that could be caused by electrical equipment serving as an ignition source (arc, spark, high temperature, etc.).

The NEC divides the atmospheric explosion hazards into three classes. Considerable skill and judgment must be applied when deciding to what degree an area contains hazardous concentrations of vapors, combustible dusts or ignitable fibers and flyings.

Factors such as temperature, barometric pressure, humidity, ventilation, quantity of release, distance from the source, etc. must all be evaluated.

An abbreviated summary of the NEC classifications appears in the table on the next page. For detailed information on specific atmospheres, refer to the NEC, Articles 501-505 and 511-517. For a more complete list of flammable liquids, gases and solids; refer to NFPA 497A and NFPA 497B, Classification of Gases, Vapors and Dusts for Electrical Equipment in Hazardous (Classified) Locations.

#### **Summary of Hazardous Atmospheres**

Class	Division	Group	Typical Atmosphere, Ignition Temperatures
		А	Acetylene, 305°C (581°F)
	1 Normally hazardous	В	Hydrogen, 520°C (968°F)
ı	– Always present in atmosphere	С	Ethylene, 450°C (842°F)
Flammable Gases, Vapors		D	Methane, 630°C (999°F)
Flammable and		А	Same as Division 1
Combustible Liquids	2 Not normally hazardous – May be present in atmosphere	В	Same as Division 1
		С	Same as Division 1
		D	Same as Division 1
		Е	Combustible metal dusts, or other combustible dusts of similar hazardous characteristics
	1 Normally hazardous – Always present in atmosphere	F	Combustible carbonaceous dusts
II Combustible Dusts	- Atways present in aumosphere	G	Combustible dusts not included in Group E or F, includes flour, grain, wood, plastic & chemicals
	2 Not normally hazardous	F	Same as Division 1
	– Always present in atmosphere	G	Same as Division 1
III Ignitable fibers and flyings	1 & 2	No Groups	



IEC methodology was added to the 1996 NEC in Article 505. The IEC uses area classifications similar to the NEC, but with different terms, groupings, descriptors and temperature range. Article 505 defines only Class I areas; however, the divisions and groupings are different as shown in the following tables:

#### **Comparison of Groups**

NEC Group	IEC Groups
А	IIC
В	IIC
С	IIB
D	IIA

IEC Group I is for underground mines and is not covered by the NEC. Group IIC combines NEC Groups A and B making the requirements for acetylene the same as for hydrogen and other highly flammable gases.

The IEC divides NEC Division 1 into Zone 0 and Zone 1. In Zone 0 the hazard is present at all times or for long periods of time. In Zone 1 the hazard is present during normal conditions, including repair and maintenance activities or leakage, or where operations or processes could result in the release of a flammable mixture or cause a simultaneous failure of electrical equipment.

#### **Comparison of Divisions With Zones**

NEC Division	IEC Zone				
1	0				
1	1				
2	2				
Non-hazardous	Non-hazardous				

#### **CAUTION:**

These methodologies are mutually exclusive and should not be mixed and matched. Equipment approved for the NEC classifications may be used in the equivalent IEC area, but not vice versa. NEC Article 500-3 requires that the area classification, wiring and equipment selection be under the supervision of a qualified Registered Professional Engineer.

#### **Enclosure ratings for hazardous locations include:**

**NEMA 7** – Enclosures constructed for indoor use in hazardous locations classified as Class I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C or D as defined in NFPA 70.

**NEMA 8** – Enclosures constructed for either indoor or outdoor use in hazardous locations classified as Class I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C and D as defined in NFPA 70.

**NEMA 9** – Enclosures constructed for indoor use in hazardous locations classified as Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F or G as defined in NFPA 70.

**NEMA 10** – Enclosures constructed to meet the requirements of the Mine Safety and Health Administration, 30 C. F. R., Part 18.

20





#### ModRight<sup>™</sup> Modifications

This Stahlin catalog is devoted to practical applications and solutions to enclosure problems. A variety of off-the-shelf products are available to solve common industry related problems. Stahlin's ModRight Program is designed to support you in very uncommon or complex applications.

Stahlin Enclosures prides itself in its willingness and ability to meet the enclosure modification needs of our customers. The combination of technologically advanced equipment and a sound procedure for handling the most detailed modification allows Stahlin Enclosures to process modifications on time, and to the highest quality standards in the industry. Modifications can be mixed and matched in an endless number of combinations.

We are here to help with a fully staffed Application Engineering Team. To receive a quotation or further information, please visit us at **stahlin.com**.

#### They can take the form of:

#### **Custom mold-in colors**

→ We can color match to your required pantone

#### Silk screening/Digital Printing

→ Solid, multi and gradient color capabilities

#### **EMI/RFI** shielding

- → Copper shielding material
- → Consult factory for Ohms/Sq. In., Frequency range, and Attenuation

#### **Custom window sizes**

→ 2" x 1" up to Maximum allowable by UL

#### **Custom cutouts/holes**

- → Various sizes and shapes
- → Any side of enclosure or cover

#### **Custom size enclosures**

→ Maximum size allowable by UL

#### **Customer covers**

→ Embossed logo

#### **Packaging**

→ Stahlin offers "bulk packing" capabilities

#### **Prototyping**

→ Capability to do prototyping and testing prior to large volume runs

#### **Custom materials**

→ Custom material formulations to meet your unique requirements; UV, flame retardation, infestation resistance, etc.

#### **Custom back panels**

→ Holes, PEM's, studs, sizes, silk screening

#### Other special requests

→ Endless value-add and component pre-assembly capabilities

22

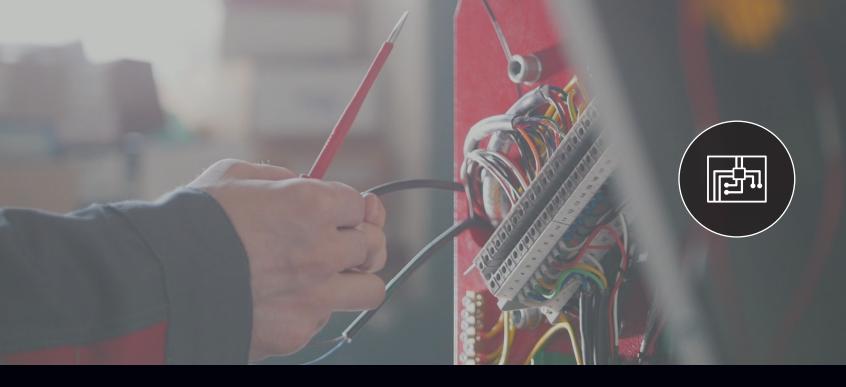




"Personal attention does make a difference in my book. The team from Stahlin Non-Metallic Enclosures willingly makes regular visits to my company to keep up-to-date on our enclosure needs. We have also benefited from our local Distributor maintaining stock of Stahlin enclosures for our company. This stocking option makes it very e asy for us to quickly meet our customers' demands. Quick turnaround is essential for many of our client—as is keeping the greenhouse running 24/7 is very critical for their bottom line. From the very first enclosure ever shipped to us, the associates at Stahlin have always gone out of their way to solve problems and meet my needs, especially as we added new product lines. We could not have existed for over 40 years without value add partners like Stahlin."

- **Tom,** President Leading Greenhouse and Indoor Grow Controls

Read more at: stahlin.com/industries



# Industrial Control



#### **PolyStar® Series**

PolyStar® Series enclosures are intended to be utilized for outdoor and indoor applications. The polycarbonate resin in the PolyStar® Series received the best rating, an "F1" per UL 746C. This means that the resin has passed tests for UV exposure and water immersion. The PolyStar® Series enclosures are rated 3R, 4, 4X, 12 per UL508A, UL50, UL50e and IP66, per IEC 60529. The material rating and the product rating can assure the user that the PolyStar® Series enclosures are suitable for outdoor use and exposure.

Self-extinguishing, non-halogenated, and nonflame propaging. **PolyStar® Series** is the most innovative, durable and reliable polycarbonate enclosure available.

#### **Product Configurations**

#### **POLYSTAR® SERIES**





**OPAQUE** 

COVER

#### **Attributes**

- → Latches and hinges do not penetrate enclosure
- → Easy to remove lid
- → High performance inserts
- → Integrated locking hasp
- → Flush-fit side mount swing panel and DIN rail system
- → Built in DIN rail mounting bosses
- → Multi-directional mounting feet
- → Available in standard Opaque or clear with smoke tint covers
- → Side mounting solutions

#### **Industry Standards**

NEMA 250, cULus Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	UL Listed File: E319779 Type 1, 3R, 4, 4X, 12
IEC 60529	UL Listed File: E362920 IP66
Temperature Range	(-40°F to +248°F) (-40°C to +120°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5VA
Self Extinguishing	Non-haloginated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
Outdoor UV Exposure	(f1) Rated

26





# Opaque Cover







#### **PC** Construction

Material	Polycarbonate with UV inhibitors
Gasket Material	Neoprene rope style, Poured polyure- thane seamless gasket on select sizes
Recessed Screws	No protruding surfaces
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series Stainless Steel
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	All threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws
Side Mount Solutions	Variable height, any side mount capability
Hinge and Latch Material	Polycarbonate with UV inhibitors
Color	Available standard in RAL 7541C
<b>PC</b> Modifications	
Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

#### **PC** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, cULus Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	UL Listed File: E319779 Type 1, 3R, 4, 4X, 12			
IEC 60529	UL Listed File: E362920; IP66			
Temperature Range	(-40°F to +248°F) (-40°C to +120°C)			
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V0			
Self Extinguishing	Non-haloginated, non-flame propagating			
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix			
Outdoor UV Exposure	(f1) Rated			

#### **PC** Accessories

ELS	Aluminum	BPAL	pg. 174-175		
K PAN	Fiberglass	BPFG	pg. 174-175		
BACK	Carbon Steel	BPCS	pg. 174-175		
	Slot Nut Kit (includes two nuts & two screws)	PCSNK	pg. 30		
S	<b>Swing Panel Mounts</b> (4 per kit)	PCSPMK	pg. 30		
SSORIE	<b>Latch Kit</b> (2 PC latches per kit) – replacement only	PCLATCHKIT	pg. 30		
ACCI	<b>SS Latch Kit</b> (2 – 316SS latches per kit) – replacement only	PCLATCHKITSS	pg. 30		
	Accessory Kit (includes all screws, inserts, and mounting feet) – replacement only	PCACCESSORYKIT	pg. 30		
ن	<b>Swing Panel Kit</b> (comes with mounts, screws and panel)	PC_SPK	pg. 30		
(ITS, ET	Din Rail		pg. 30		
Ā	Din Rail Kit		pg. 30		
	Pole Mounting Kit		pg. 194		





# Clear Cover



#### **CC** Construction

Material	Polycarbonate with UV inhibitors
Gasket Material	Neoprene rope style, Poured polyure- thane seamless gasket on select sizes
Recessed Screws	No protruding surfaces
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series Stainless Steel
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	All threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws
Side Mount Solutions	Variable height, any side mount capability
Hinge and Latch Material	Polycarbonate with UV inhibitors
Color	Available standard in RAL 7541C

Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

#### **CC** Industry Standards

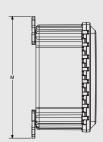
NEMA 250, cULus Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	UL Listed File: E319779 Type 1, 3R, 4, 4X, 12
IEC 60529	UL Listed File: E362920; IP66
Temperature Range	(-40°F to +248°F) (-40°C to +120°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V0
Self Extinguishing	Non-haloginated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
Outdoor UV Exposure	(f1) Rated

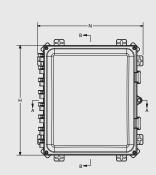
Product Specifications

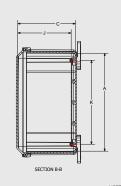
#### **CC** Accessories

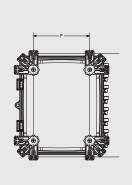
ELS	Aluminum	BPAL	pg. 174-175		
BACK PANELS	Fiberglass	BPFG	pg. 174-175		
BAC	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175		
	<b>Slot Nut Kit</b> (includes two nuts & two screws)	PCSNK	pg. 30		
so.	<b>Swing Panel Mounts</b> (4 per kit)	PCSPMK	pg. 30		
ACCESSORIES	<b>Latch Kit</b> (2 PC latches per kit) – replacement only	PCLATCHKIT	pg. 30		
ACCE	<b>SS Latch Kit</b> (2 – 316SS latches per kit) – replacement only	PCLATCHKITSS	pg. 30		
	<b>Accessory Kit</b> (includes all screws, inserts, and mounting feet) – replacement only	PCACCESSORYKIT	pg. 30		
ď	<b>Swing Panel Kit</b> (comes with mounts, screws and panel)	PC_SPK	pg. 30		
(ITS, ETC.	Din Rail		pg. 30		
Ā	Din Rail Kit		pg. 30		
	Pole Mounting Kit		pg. 194		



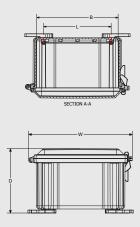








30° THK BACK PANEL INSTALLED



#### **SCREW SIZES & TORQUE VALUES**

PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	COVER SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	MOUNTING FOOT SCREW SIZE	MOUNTING FOOT SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
All Sizes	#10-32 x 3/8	16 - 20 in-lbs	#10-32 x 5/8	20 - 24 in-lbs	1/4-20 x 1/2	10 - 14 in-lbs	25 - 30 in-lbs

#### **PolyStar® Series – Opaque & Clear Cover**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING HOR. E X F	MOUNTING VER. E X F	MOUNTING 45 E X F	J	K	L	М	N	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL Number
PC606	7.41 x 8.68 x 5.84	5.94 x 5.94 x 5.02	3.64 x 8.40	8.04 x 3.64	6.75 x 6.74	4.50	4.25	4.25	8.89	8.89	2.50	BP66**
PC606CC	(188 x 223 x 148)	(151 x 151 x 127)	(93 x 213)	(204 x 93)	(171 x 171)	(114)	(108)	(108)	(226)	(226)	lbs.	
PC806	9.41 x 8.68 x 5.86	7.97 x 5.97 x 5.07	5.64 x 8.04	10.04 x 3.64	8.76 x 6.75	4.56	6.25	4.25	10.89	8.89	3.19	BP86**
PC806CC	(239 x 223 x 149)	(202 x 152 x 129)	(143 x 213)	(255 x 93)	(223 x 171)	(116)	(159)	(108)	(277)	(226)	lbs.	
PC808	9.41 x 10.68 x 5.86	7.97 x 7.97 x 5.03	5.63 x 10.03	10.04 x 5.63	8.74 x 8.78	4.53	6.25	6.25	10.88	10.88	3.75	BP88**
PC808CC	(239 x 271 x 149)	(202 x 202 x 128)	(143 x 255)	(255 x 143)	(222 x 223)	(115)	(159)	(159)	(277)	(277)	lbs.	
PC1008	11.41 x 10.68 x 6.36	9.96 x 7.96 x 5.57	7.64 x 10.04	12.04 x 5.64	10.76 x 8.75	5.05	8.25	6.25	12.89	10.89	4.31	BP108**
PC1008CC	(290 x 271 x 161)	(253 x 202 x 142)	(194 x 255)	(306 x 143)	(273 x 222)	(128)	(210)	(159)	(327)	(277)	lbs.	
PC100806	11.41 x 10.68 x 7.89	9.95 x 7.95 x 7.06	7.63 x 10.03	12.03 x 5.63	10.76 x 8.75	6.54	8.25	6.25	12.88	10.88	5.2	BP108**
PC100806CC	(209 x 271 x 200)	(253 x 202 x 179)	(194 x 255)	(306 x 143)	(273 x 222)	(166)	(210)	(159)	(327)	(277)	lbs.	
PC1010	11.41 x 12.68 x 6.97	9.95 x 9.95 x 6.15	7.63 x 12.03	12.03 x 7.63	10.76 x 10.75	5.65	8.25	8.25	12.88	12.88	5.7	BP1010**
PC1010CC	(209 x 322 x 177)	(253 x 253 x 156)	(194 x 306)	(306 x 194)	(273 x 273)	(144)	(210)	(210)	(327)	(327)	lbs.	
PC1210	13.40 x 12.68 x 7.86	11.95 x 9.95 x 7.07	9.64 x 12.04	14.04 x 7.64	12.76 x 10.75	6.56	10.25	8.25	14.89	12.89	6.19	BP1210**
PC1210CC	(340 x 322 x 200)	(304 x 253 x 180)	(245 x 306)	(357 x 194)	(324 x 273)	(167)	(260)	(210)	(378)	(327)	lbs.	
PC1412	15.40 x 14.68 x 7.86	13.95 x 11.95 x 7.07	11.64 x 14.04	16.04 x 9.64	14.76 x 12.75	6.56	12.25	10.25	16.89	14.89	7.99	BP1412**
PC1412CC	(391 x 373 x 200)	(354 x 304 x 180)	(296 x 357)	(407 x 245)	(375 x 324)	(167)	(311)	(260)	(429)	(378)	lbs.	
PC1614	17.65 x 16.68 x 9.98	15.93 x 13.93 x 9.20	13.64 x 16.04	18.04 x 11.64	16.76 x 14.75	8.68	14.25	12.25	18.89	16.89	10.00	BP1614**
PC1614CC	(448 x 424 x 253)	(405 x 354 x 234)	(347 x 407)	(458 x 296)	(426 x 375)	(220)	(362)	(311)	(480)	(429)	lbs.	
PC1816	19.41 x 18.68 x 11.90	17.83 x 15.83 x 11.08	15.64 x 18.04	20.04 x 13.64	18.75 x 16.74	10.56	16.25	14.25	20.89	18.89	11.25	BP1816**
PC1816CC	(493 x 474 x 302)	(453 x 402 x 281)	(397 x 458)	(509 x 347)	(476 x 425)	(268)	(413)	(362)	(531)	(480)	lbs.	
PC181604* PC181604CC*	19.41 x 18.68 x 5.41 (493 x 474 x 137)	18.16 x 16.16 x 5.08 (461 x 410 x 129)	N/A	20.50 x 13.50 (521 x 343)	N/A	4.56 (116)	16.25 (413)	14.25 (362)	21.75 (552)	N/A	11.00 lbs.	BP1816**
PC2016	21.41 x 18.68 x 9.97	19.86 x 15.86 x 9.15	18.75 x 19.17	23.15 x 14.75	21.91 x 17.87	8.65	18.25	14.25	24.00	20.02	14.00	BJP2016**
PC2016CC	(544 x 474 x 253)	(504 x 403 x 232)	(476 x 487)	(588 x 375)	(557 x 454)	(220)	(464)	(362)	(610)	(509)	lbs.	
PC2424* PC2424CC*	25.41 x 26.68 x 11.41 (645 x 678 x 290)	23.91 x 23.91 x 11.88 (607 x 607 x 302)	N/A	25.69 x 18.00 (653 x 457)	N/A	10.56 (268)	22.25 (565)	22.25 (565)	26.69 (678)	21.86 (555)	23.60 lbs.	BP2424PC**

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters



\*Does not exhibit same mounting foot design. Mounting feet are molded into the box rather than installed separately.



\*\*Panel sold separately

\*\*\* Available with stainless steel latches by placing SS at the end of the part number. Ex: PC1210SS

#### **Panel Kits & Accessories**

#### **DRK DIN Rails**

Kit includes DIN rail that fits size indicated, plus two custom slot nuts and two thread forming screws for mounting to back of enclosure.

CATALOG #	FITS
PC6DRK	6"
PC8DRK	8"
PC10DRK	10"
PC12DRK	12"
PC14DRK	14"
PC16DRK	16"
PC18DRK	18"
PC20DRK	20"
PC24DRK	24"

#### **DR DIN Rails**

Kit includes a DIN rail that fits size indicated, plus two trilobular screws.

CATALOG #	FITS
PC6DR	6"
PC8DR	8"
PC10DR	10"
PC12DR	12"
PC14DR	14"
PC16DR	16"
PC18DR	18"
PC20DR	20"
PC24DR	24"

#### **Aluminum Swing Panel Kits**

CATALOG #	FITS
PC606SPK	6 x 6
PC806SPK	8 x 6
PC808SPK	8 x 8
PC1008SPK	10 x 8
PC1010SPK	10 x 10
PC1210SPK	12 x 10
PC1412SPK	14 x 12
PC1614SPK	16 x 14
PC1816SPK	18 x 16
PC2016SPK	20 x 16
PC2424SPK	24 x 24

#### **SWING PANEL KIT**



#### **Accessories**

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
PCSNK	Slot Nut Kit (includes two nuts & two screws)
PCSPMK	Swing Panel Mounts (4 per kit)
PCLATCHKIT	Latch Kit (2 latches per kit) – replacement only
PCACCESSORYKIT	Accessory Kit (includes all screws, inserts and mounting feet) – replacement only
PCLATCHKITSS	Stainless Steel Latch Kit

#### **SLOT NUT KIT - PCSNK**







#### **LATCH KIT - PCLATCHKIT**



#### **LATCH KIT - PCLATCHKITSS**



#### 14" DIN RAIL WITH 2 SCREWS -PC\_ DR



#### **ACCESSORY KIT - PCACCESSORYKIT**





14" DIN RAIL WITH 2 CUSTOM SLOT NUTS AND FORMING SCREWS - PC\_ DRK



# J & JW Series



#### J & JW Series

The J Series enclosures follow the original design of fiberglass enclosure products featuring a modest overhang cover on a flange mounted base. This simple but elegant concept offers unobstructed side-walls, built in mounting capabilities and the strength characteristics associated with a protective wrap around cover that is hinged, latched or screwed down.

Stahlin's **J Series** enclosures are designed for general electrical and electronic applications and any application that has associated environmental concerns. Simple in its design, the enclosure can be configured with cutouts, windows and modifications that make your finished product truly unique.

J Series products enhance any instrument installation. They accommodate standard back panel mounting but offer a range of panels, including an elevated dead front panel that is highly visible through a cover mounted window.

#### **Product Configurations**

#### **J SERIES**



HINGED.

**PADLOCK** 

LATCH



HINGED.

2 COVER

**SCREWS** 







HINGED.

**TWIST** 

LATCH





4 COVER SCREWS, LIFT OFF COVER

FIBERGLASS HINGE, FOUR COVER SCREWS

HINGED, LOCKABLE SWING HANDLE

#### **JW SERIES**





HINGED, PADLOCK LATCH

HINGED, TWIST LATCH

#### **Attributes**

- → Available in 2 cover options on certain size enclosures:
  - 1. Opaque cover
  - 2. Flush bonded window
- → Overhang cover on smooth sided base
- → High temperature, flame retardant, non-corrosive
- → All stainless hardware latches and screws

- → Full length stainless steel hinge
- → Chemically resistant fiberglass reinforced polyester
- → Non-corrosive, environmental designs
- → Stainless steel retention chain on screw covers
- → Continuous polyurethane gasket

#### **Industry Standards**

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P*, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P*, 12
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66 IP 6X for 3PT
UL1741	File E333478 W, HW, HPL, FHW
Plenum Space (UL2043) Compliant	Yes
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Temperature Range Window	(-26°F to +170°F) (-32°C to +76°C)
Temperature Range Clear Cover	(-30°F to +248°F) (-34°C to +120°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK10
Self Extinguishing	Non-haloginated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor UV Exposure	(f1) Rated
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428c) and certain sizes and configurations standard in white.

<sup>\*</sup> Available on select sizes.

32





# Opaque Cover







#### **HPL** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal.
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware.
Molded in Mounting Flange	Molded in flange for ease of mounting.
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel.
Metal Inserts	Back panel utilizes threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws.
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris.
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C) or White*.

#### **HPL** Modifications

<b>Custom Colors</b>	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

#### **HPL** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P*, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014; Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P*, 12
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66; IP 6X for 3PT
UL1741	File E333478; W, HW, HPL, FHW
Plenum Space (UL2043) Compliant	Yes
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK10
Self Extinguishing	Non-haloginated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

#### **HPL** Accessories

PANELS	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
ACCESSORIES	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

<sup>\*</sup> Consult Factory on available sizes.







## **Opaque** Cover

**CONFIGURATION** Hinged, 2 cover screws



#### **HW** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal.
Pan Head Screws	Minimized protruding surfaces
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware.
Molded in Mounting Flange	Molded in flange for ease of mounting.
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel.
Metal Inserts	Back panel utilizes threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws; cover accepting 10-24 screws.
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris.
Color	Available Standard in Glacier Grey (PMS 428C) or White*.

#### **HW** Modifications

Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
Custom Window	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

#### **HW** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P*, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014; Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P*, 12
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66; IP 6X for 3PT
UL1741	File E333478; W, HW, HPL, FHW
Plenum Space (UL2043) Compliant	Yes
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK10
Self Extinguishing	Non-haloginated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

#### **HW** Accessories

PANELS	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
ACCESSORIES	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

<sup>\*</sup> Consult Factory on available sizes.

# Opaque Cover







W	Con	ctri	icti	ĺΩn

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)	
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal	
Pan Head Screws	Minimized protruding surfaces	
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware	
Molded in Mounting Flange	Molded in flange for ease of mounting	
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel	
Metal Inserts	Back panel utilizes threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws; cover accepting 10-24 screws	
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris	
Cover Retention Chain	Stainless steel beaded chain for securing cover after lift off	
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)	
<b>W</b> Modifications		
Custom Colors	pg. 21-22	
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22	
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22	
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22	
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22	

#### **W** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P*, 12		
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014; Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P*, 12		
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66; IP 6X for 3PT		
UL1741	File E333478; W, HW, HPL, FHW		
Plenum Space (UL2043) Compliant	Yes		
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)		
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V		
Impact Rating	IK10		
Self Extinguishing	Non-haloginated, non-flame propagating		
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix		
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)		
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated		

#### **W** Accessories

PANELS	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
ACCESSORIES	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

<sup>\*</sup> Consult Factory on available sizes.







# **Opaque** Cover



#### **HLL** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)	
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal	
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware	
Molded in Mounting Flange	Molded in flange for ease of mounting	
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel	
Metal Inserts	Back panel utilizes threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws	
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris	
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)	

#### **HLL** Modifications

Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

#### **HLL** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P*, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014; Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P*, 12
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66; IP 6X for 3PT
UL1741	File E333478; W, HW, HPL, FHW
Plenum Space (UL2043) Compliant	Yes
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK10
Self Extinguishing	Non-haloginated, non-flame propagating
<b>Chemical Resistance</b> Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix	
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

Product Specifications

#### **HLL** Accessories

PANELS	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
<u>-</u>	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
S	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
CESSORIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESS	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

<sup>\*</sup> Consult Factory on available sizes.

# **Opaque** Cover







#### **FHW** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)	
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal	
Pan Head Screws	Minimized protruding surfaces	
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware	
Molded in Mounting Flange	Molded in flange for ease of mounting	
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel	
Metal Inserts	Back panel utilizes threaded brass inserts accepting 10-24 screws.	
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris	
Hinge Material	Glass filled Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)	
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)	

#### **FHW** Modifications

<b>Custom Colors</b>	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
Custom Window	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

#### **FHW** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P*, 12	
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014; Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P*, 12	
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66; IP 6X for 3PT	
UL1741	File E333478; W, HW, HPL, FHW	
Plenum Space (UL2043) Compliant	Yes	
<b>Temperature Range</b> (-76° F to +274° F) (-60° C to +134° C)		
Flammability Rating UL94-5V		
Impact Rating	IK10	
Self Extinguishing	Non-haloginated, non-flame propagating	
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix	
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)	
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated	

#### **FHW** Accessories

PANELS	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
ACCESSORIES	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

<sup>\*</sup> Consult Factory on available sizes.





# Opaque Cover

**CONFIGURATION** Hinged, lockable swing handle



#### **3PT** Construction

SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded iberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)  Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal.  800 Series stainless used on all external hardware.  Molded in flange for ease of mounting.
gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal. 200 Series stainless used on all external hardware.
all external hardware.
Molded in flange for ease of mounting.
Panel mounting capability for ixed rear panel.
Back panel utilizes threaded brass nserts accepting 10-32 screws. 1/4"-20
Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris.
Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)*

#### **3PT** Modifications

Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

#### **3PT** Industry Standards

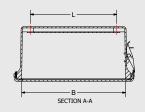
NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
<b>IEC 60529</b> File E362920 IP66; IP 6X for 3PT	
<b>Temperature Range</b> (-76° F to +274° F) (-60° C to +134° C)	
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK10
Self Extinguishing	Non-haloginated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)

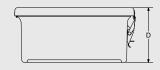
#### **3PT** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
(0)	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
-	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
S	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
SORIE	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

<sup>\*</sup> Consult Factory on available sizes.



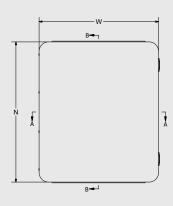


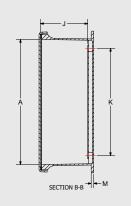


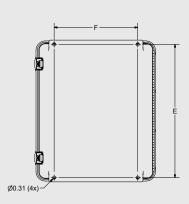
- NOTES:

  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. "J" DIMENSION IS WITH 0.080" THICK BACK PANEL INSTALLED
  4. BACK PANEL IS SOLD SEPARATELY









PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	COVER SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
J604 up to J2016	#10-32 x 3/8	16 - 20 in-lbs	#10-24 x 5/8	20 - 24 in-lbs	45 in-lbs max
J2020 up to J2424	1/4-20 x 1/2	20 - 24 in-lbs	N/A	N/A	80 in-lbs max

### J Series – Opaque Cover

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING E X F	J	К	L	М	N	HOLE DIAMETER	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
J604HPL*** J604HW*** J604W J604HLL	7.47 x 5.45 x 4.70 (190 x 138 x 119)	5.84 x 3.85 x 4.45 (148 x 98 x 113)	6.75 x 2.00 (171 x 51)	3.97 (101)	4.25 (108)	2.25 (57)	0.25 (6)	7.39 (188)	0.31 (8)	2.40 lbs.	BP64**
J606HPL*** J606HW*** J606W J606HLL	7.50 x 7.53 x 4.82 (191 x 191 x 122)	5.72 x 5.72 x 4.45 (145 x 145 x 113)	6.75 x 4.00 (171 x 101)	3.97 (101)	4.25 (108)	4.25 (108)	0.25 (6)	7.53 (191)	0.31 (8)	2.80 lbs.	BP66**
J806HPL*** J806HW*** J806W J806HLL J806FHW	9.63 x 7.52 x 4.70 (245 x 191 x 119)	7.73 x 5.74 x 4.45 (196 x 146 x 113)	8.88 x 4.00 (225 x 101)	3.92 (100)	6.25 (159)	4.25 (108)	0.25 (6)	9.5 (242)	0.31 (8)	3.50 lbs.	BP86**
J808HPL*** J808HW*** J808W J808HLL	9.56 x 9.38 x 4.87 (243 x 238 x 124)	7.73 x 7.73 x 4.62 (196 x 196 x 117)	8.75 x 6.00 (222 x 152)	3.98 (101)	6.25 (159)	6.25 (159)	0.25 (6)	9.38 (238)	0.31 (8)	3.80 lbs.	BP88**

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.



\*Crowned cover center of cover raised 3/4"



\*\*Panel sold separately



\*\*\*Available in white by placing WH prior to part number. Ex: WH-J604HW



## J Series – Opaque Cover

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING E X F	J	К	L	М	N	HOLE DIA.	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
J1008HPL*** J1008HW*** J1008W J1008HLL	11.63 x 9.41 x 4.22 (295 x 239 x 107)	9.73 x 7.73 x 3.98 (247 x 196 x 101)	10.75 x 6.00 (273 x 152)	3.44 (87)	8.25 (210)	6.25 (159)	0.25 (6)	11.35 (288)	0.31 (8)	4.60 lbs.	BP108**
J1008HWA* J1008WA* J1008HALL*	11.63 x 9.37 x 5.05 (295 x 238 x 129)	9.73 x 7.73 x 4.83 (247 x 196 x 123)	10.75 x 6.00 (273 x 152)	4.38 (111)	8.25 (210)	6.25 (159)	0.25 (6)	11.38 (289)	0.31 (8)	4.70 lbs.	BP108**
J100806HPL*** J100806HW*** J100806W J100806HLL	11.97 x 9.42 x 6.61 (304 x 239 x 165)	9.74 x 7.74 x 6.25 (248 x 197 x 159)	10.94 - 10.75 x 6.00 (278 - 273 x 152)	5.67 (141)	8.25 (210)	6.25 (159)	0.25 (6)	11.42 (290)	0.31 (8)	5.20 lbs.	BP108**
J1210HPL*** J1210HW*** J1210W J1210HLL J1210FHW	13.56 x 11.43 x 5.22 (344 x 291 x 133)	11.79 x 9.80 x 4.94 (299 x 249 x 125)	12.75 x 8.00 (324 x 203)	4.50 (114)	10.25 (260)	8.25 (210)	0.25 (6)	13.41 (341)	0.31 (8)	6.60 lbs.	BP1210**
J1212HPL*** J1212HW*** J1212W J1212HLL	13.56 x 13.38 x 6.34 (344 x 340 x 161)	11.70 x 11.70 x 6.10 (297 x 297 x 155)	12.75 x 10.00 (324 x 254)	5.51 (140)	10.25 (260)	10.25 (260)	0.25 (6)	13.38 (340)	0.31 (8)	8.40 lbs.	BP1212**
J1407HPL*** J1407HW*** J1407W J1407HLL	15.87 x 8.75 x 6.81 (403 x 222 x 173)	14.00 x 7.00 x 6.56 (356 x 178 x 167)	15.00 x 5.00 (381 x 127)	6.11 (155)	12.25 (311)	5.25 (133)	0.25 (6)	15.75 (400)	0.31 (8)	6.10 lbs.	BP1407**
J1412HPL*** J1412HW*** J1412W J1412HLL J1412FHW	15.50 x 13.48 x 6.20 (394 x 342 x 158)	13.52 x 11.52 x 5.94 (343 x 293 x 151)	14.63 x 10.00 (372 x 254)	5.36 (137)	12.25 (311)	10.25 (260)	0.25 (6)	15.48 (393)	0.31 (8)	9.90 lbs.	BP1412**
J1614HPL*** J1614HW*** J1614W J1614HLL J1614FHW	17.53 x 15.46 x 6.21 (445 x 393 x 157)	15.60 x 13.56 x 5.94 (396 x 344 x 151)	16.75 x 12.00 (425 x 305)	5.35 (136)	14.25 (362)	12.25 (311)	0.25 (6)	17.46 (444)	0.31 (8)	12.20 lbs.	BP1614**
J1816HPL*** J1816HW*** J1816W J1816HLL J1816FHW	19.63 x 17.63 x 8.81 (499 x 447 x 224)	17.69 x 15.69 x 8.45 (449 x 399 x 215)	18.88 x 12.00 (479 x 305)	7.98 (203)	16.25 (413)	14.25 (362)	0.25 (6)	19.61 (498)	0.31 (8)	20.00 lbs.	BP1816**
J2016HPL*** J2016HW*** J2016W J2016HLL	22.00 x 17.68 x 8.81 (559 x 449 x 224)	19.72 x 15.72 x 8.45 (501 x 399 x 215)	21.25 x 10.00 (540 x 254)	7.98 (203)	18.25 (464)	14.25 (362)	0.25 (6)	21.68 (551)	0.31 (8)	22.50 lbs.	BPJ2016**
J2020HPL J20203PT	23.50 x 22.12 x 11.70 (597 x 562 x 297)	19.88 x 19.88 x 11.33 (505 x 505 x 288)	21.88 x 18.30 (556 x 465)	10.49 (266)	15.25 (387)	15.25 (387)	0.50 (13)	22.1 (561)	0.44 x 0.38 (11 x 10)	30 lbs.	BPJ2020**
J2420HPL J24203PT	27.50 x 22.12 x 11.70 (699 x 562 x 297)	23.88 x 19.88 x 11.33 (607 x 505 x 288)	25.88 x 18.30 (657 x 465)	10.49 (266)	19.25 (489)	15.25 (387)	0.50 (13)	26.1 (663)	0.44 x 0.38 (11 x 10)	36 lbs.	BPJ2420**
J2424HPL J24243PT	27.50 x 26.12 x 11.70 (699 x 663 x 297)	23.88 x 23.88 x 11.33 (607 x 607 x 288)	25.88 x 22.00 (657 x 559)	10.49 (266)	19.25 (489)	19.25 (489)	0.50 (13)	26.1 (663)	0.44 x 0.38 (11 x 10)	42 lbs.	BPJ2424**

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.



\*Crowned cover center of cover raised 3/4"



\*\*Panel sold separately



\*\*\*Available in white by placing WH prior to part number. Ex: WH-J604HW



# Expanded "J" Opaque Cover







#### **HPL** Construction

Gasket Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal  Stainless Steel Hardware Molded in Mounting Feet Molded in mounting feet for ease of mounting  Mounting Bosses Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel  Metal Inserts Back panel utilizes threaded brass	Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Steel Hardware on all external hardware  Molded in Mounting Feet Molded in mounting feet for ease of mounting  Mounting Bosses Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel	Gasket	gasket provides watertight, dust-tight
for ease of mounting  Mounting Bosses  Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel		
for fixed rear panel	Molded in Mounting Feet	<u> </u>
<b>Metal Inserts</b> Back panel utilizes threaded brass	Mounting Bosses	9 , ,
inserts accepting 3/8"- 16 screws	Metal Inserts	
Soft Edge Design  Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris	Soft Edge Design	or exposed pocket areas for assembly
<b>Color</b> Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)	Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

#### **HPL** Modifications

Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
Custom Window	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

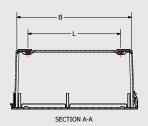
#### **HPL** Industry Standards

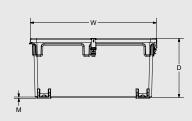
NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P*, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014; Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P*, 12
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66; IP 6X for 3PT
UL1741	File E333478; W, HW, HPL, FHW
Plenum Space (UL2043) Compliant	Yes
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK10
Self Extinguishing	Non-haloginated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

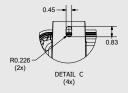
#### **HPL** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
S	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
<u>-</u>	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
S	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
SORIE	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
Α .	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

<sup>\*</sup> Consult Factory on available sizes.

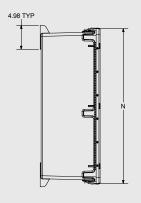


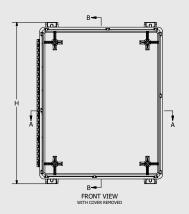


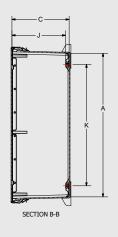


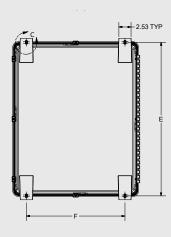
- NOTES:

  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. NOTE J DIMENSION IS WITH AL 0.128" THICK BACK PANEL INSTALLED; BACK PANEL NOT SHOWN
  4. BACK PANEL IS SOLD SEPARATELY.









SIZES	SCREW SIZE	RECOMMENDED TORQUE	SCREW SIZE	RECOMMENDED TORQUE	FLANGE TORQUE
J3024	3/8-16 x 1/2	28 - 32 in-lbs	N/A	N/A	80 in-lbs max

### J Series – Expanded J Opaque Cover

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING E X F	J	K	L	М	N	HOLE DIA.	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
J3024HPL	33.56 x 26.18 x 12.26	29.85 x 23.85 x 11.89	31.93 x 20.49	11.06	25.25	19.25	0.28	32.19		46 lbs.	BPJ3024***
J2430HPL	26.18 x 33.56 x 12.26	23.85 x 29.85 x 11.89	20.49 x 31.93	11.06	19.25	25.25	0.28	26.18		46 lbs.	BPJ3024***

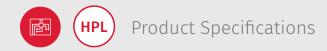
All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.



\*Crowned cover center of cover raised 3/4"



\*\*Panel sold separately



# Flush Bonded Window







					. •	
ΗО	L C	$\alpha$ n	ıctı	rii	cti	On.
	L (		เวเเ	ı u	v. 1. i	<b>(711</b>

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware
Molded in Mounting Flange	Molded in flange for ease of mounting.
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	Back panel utilizes threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws
Bonded Window	Precision routed flush bonded Super Abrasion Resistant acrylic material for maximum visibility
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

#### **HPL** Modifications

Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

#### **HPL** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P*, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014; Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P*, 12
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66; IP 6X for 3PT
UL1741	File E333478; W, HW, HPL, FHW
Plenum Space (UL2043) Compliant	Yes
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Temperature Range Window	(-26°F to +170°F) (-32°C to +76°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK10
Self Extinguishing	Non-haloginated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

#### **HPL** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
S	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
-	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
S	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
ACCESSORIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
CCES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
Α	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

<sup>\*</sup> Consult Factory on available sizes.







# **Flush Bonded** Window

**CONFIGURATION** Hinged, twist latch



#### **HLL** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware
Molded in Mounting Flange	Molded in flange for ease of mounting.
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	Back panel utilizes threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws
Bonded Window	Precision routed flush bonded Super Abrasion Resistant acrylic material for maximum visibility
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

#### **HLL** Modifications

Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
Custom Window	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

#### **HLL** Industry Standards

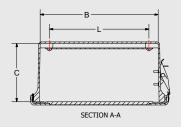
NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P*, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014; Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P*, 12
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66; IP 6X for 3PT
UL1741	File E333478; W, HW, HPL, FHW
Plenum Space (UL2043) Compliant	Yes
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Temperature Range Window	(-26°F to +170°F) (-32°C to +76°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK10
Self Extinguishing	Non-haloginated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

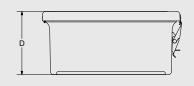
#### **HLL** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
S	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
-	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
S	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
SORIE	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
A	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

<sup>\*</sup> Consult Factory on available sizes.



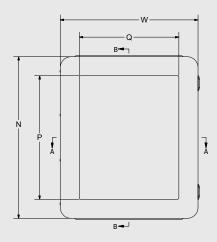


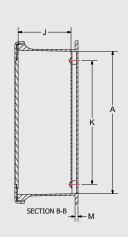


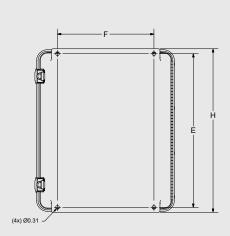
- OLES:

  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. NOTE "J" DIMENSION IS WITH 0.080" THICK BACK PANEL
  4. BACK PANEL IS SOLD SEPARATELY









PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	COVER SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
J604 up to J2016	#10-32 x 3/8	16 - 20 in-lbs	#10-24 x 5/8	20 - 24 in-lbs	45 in-lbs max

## JW Series - Flush Bonded Window

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	WINDOW AREA (MAX) P X Q	MOUNTING E X F	J	K	L	М	N	HOLE DIA.	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
JW604HPL JW604HLL	7.47 x 5.45 x 4.70 (190 x 138 x 119)	5.84 x 3.85 x 4.34 (148 x 98 x 110)	4.25 x 2.25 (108 x 57)	6.75 x 2.00 (171 x 51)	3.97 (101)	4.25 (108)	2.25 (57)	0.25 (6)	7.39 (188)	0.31 (8)	2.40 lbs.	BP64**
JW606HPL JW606HLL	7.50 x 7.53 x 4.82 (191 x 191 x 122)	5.72 x 5.72 x 4.34 (145 x 145 x 110)	4.25 x 4.25 (108 x 108)	6.75 x 4.00 (171 x 101)	3.97 (101)	4.25 (108)	4.25 (108)	0.25 (6)	7.53 (191)	0.31 (8)	2.80 lbs.	BP66**
JW806HPL JW806HLL	9.63 x 7.52 x 4.70 (245 x 191 x 119)	7.73 x 5.74 x 4.34 (196 x 146 x 110)	6.25 x 4.25 (159 x 108)	8.88 x 4.00 (225 x 101)	3.92 (100)	6.25 (159)	4.25 (108)	0.25 (6)	9.5 (242)	0.31 (8)	3.50 lbs.	BP86**
JW808HLL	9.56 x 9.38 x 4.87 (243 x 238 x 124)	7.73 x 7.73 x 4.52 (196 x 196 x 115)	6.25 x 6.25 (159 x 159)	8.75 x 6.00 (222 x 152)	3.98 (101)	6.25 (159)	6.25 (159)	0.25 (6)	9.38 (238)	0.31 (8)	3.80 lbs.	BP88**

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.





\*\*Panel sold separately



### **JW Series – Flush Bonded Window**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	WINDOW AREA (MAX) P X Q	MOUNTING E X F	J	К	L	М	N	HOLE DIA.	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
JW1008HPL JW1008HLL	11.63 x 9.41 x 4.22 (295 x 239 x 107)	9.73 x 7.73 x 3.85 (247 x 196 x 98)	8.25 x 6.25 (210 x 159)	10.75 x 6.00 (273 x 152)	3.44 (87)	8.25 (210)	6.25 (159)	0.25 (6)	11.35 (288)	0.31 (8)	4.60 lbs.	BP108**
JW1008HAPL* Crowned Cover	11.63 x 9.37 x 5.05 (295 x 238 x 129)	9.73 x 7.73 x 4.70 (247 x 196 x 119)	8.25 x 6.25 (210 x 159)	10.75 x 6.00 (273 x 152)	4.25 (108)	8.25 (210)	6.25 (159)	0.25 (6)	11.38 (289)	0.31 (8)	4.70 lbs.	BP108**
JW100806HPL JW100806HLL	11.97 x 9.42 x 6.61 (304 x 239 x 165)	9.74 x 7.74 x 6.25 (248 x 197 x 159)	8.25 x 6.25 (210 x 159)	10.94 - 10.75 x 6.00 (278 - 273 x 152)	5.67 (141)	8.25 (210)	6.25 (159)	0.25 (6)	11.42 (290)	0.31 (8)	5.20 lbs.	BP108**
JW1210HPL JW1210HLL	13.56 x 11.43 x 5.22 (344 x 291 x 133)	11.79 x 9.80 x 4.85 (299 x 249 x 123)	10.25 x 8.25 (260 x 210)	12.75 x 8.00 (324 x 203)	4.50 (114)	10.25 (260)	8.25 (210)	0.25 (6)	13.41 (341)	0.31 (8)	6.60 lbs.	BP1210**
JW1212HPL JW1212HLL	13.56 x 13.38 x 6.34 (344 x 340 x 161)	11.70 x 11.70 x 5.99 (297 x 297 x 152)	10.25 x 10.25 (260 x 260)	12.75 x 10.00 (324 x 254)	5.51 (140)	10.25 (260)	10.25 (260)	0.25 (6)	13.38 (340)	0.31 (8)	8.40 lbs.	BP1212**
JW1407HPL	15.87 x 8.75 x 6.81 (403 x 222 x 173)	14.00 x 7.00 x 6.5 (356 x 178 x 165)	12.75 x 5.75 (324 x 146)	15.00 x 5.00 (381 x 127)	6.11 (155)	12.25 (311)	5.25 (133)	0.25 (6)	15.75 (400)	0.31 (8)	6.10 lbs.	BP1407**
JW1412HPL JW1412HLL	15.50 x 13.48 x 6.20 (394 x 342 x 158)	13.50 x 11.52 x 5.88 (343 x 293 x 149)	12.25 x 10.25 (311 x 260)	14.63 x 10.00 (372 x 254)	5.36 (137)	12.25 (311)	10.25 (260)	0.25 (6)	15.48 (393)	0.31 (8)	9.90 lbs.	BP1412**
JW1614HPL JW1614HLL	17.53 x 15.46 x 6.21 (445 x 393 x 157)	15.60 x 13.56 x 5.88 (396 x 344 x 149)	14.25 x 12.25 (362 x 311)	16.75 x 12.00 (425 x 305)	5.35 (136)	14.25 (362)	12.25 (311)	0.25 (6)	17.46 (444)	0.31 (8)	12.20 lbs.	BP1614**
JW1816HPL JW1816HLL	19.63 x 17.63 x 8.81 (499 x 447 x 224)	17.69 x 15.69 x 8.38 (449 x 399 x 213)	16.25 x 14.25 (413 x 362)	18.88 x 12.00 (479 x 305)	7.98 (203)	16.25 (413)	14.25 (362)	0.25 (6)	19.61 (498)	0.31 (8)	20.00 lbs.	BP1816**
JW2016HPL JW2016HLL	22.00 x 17.68 x 8.81 (559 x 449 x 224)	19.72 x 15.72 8.47 (501 x 399 x 215)	18.25 x 14.25 (464 x 362)	21.25 x 10.00 (540 x 254)	7.98 (203)	18.25 (464)	14.25 (362)	0.25 (6)	21.68 (551)	0.31 (8)	22.50 lbs.	BPJ2016**

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.





\*\*Panel sold separately



### **RJ & RJW Series**

The RJ Series offers a "raised cover" that increases depth by adding to the depth of the cover. This feature can be particularly effective with cover mounted components. Available in opaque (RJ) or window (RJW).

The **RJ Series** enclosures follow the original design of fiberglass enclosure products featuring a modest overhang raised cover on a flange mounted base. This simple but elegant concept offers unobstructed side-walls, built in mounting capabilities and the strength characteristics associated with a protective wrap around raised cover that is hinged, latched or screwed down. Stahlin's RJ Series enclosures are designed for general electrical and electronic applications and any application that has associated environmental concerns. Simple in its design, the enclosure can be configured with cutouts and modifications that make your finished product truly unique. They accommodate standard back panel mounting but offer a range of panels, including an elevated dead front panel.

#### **Product Configurations**

#### **RJ SERIES**











HINGED. **PADLOCK** LATCH

HINGED. 2 COVER **SCREWS** 

4 COVER SCREWS. LIFT OFF COVER

HINGED. **TWIST** LATCH

#### **RJW SERIES**





LATCH

#### **Attributes**

- → Available in 2 cover options on certain size enclosures:
  - 1. Opaque cover (RJ)
  - 2. Flush bonded window (RIW)
- → Overhang cover on smooth sided base
- → High temperature, flame retardant, non-corrosive
- → All stainless hardware latches and screws

- → Full length stainless steel hinge
- → Chemically resistant fiberglass reinforced polyester
- → Non-corrosion, environmental designs
- → Stainless steel retention chain on screw covers
- → Continuous polyurethane gasket

#### **Industry Standards**

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66
UL1741	File E333478 W, HW, HPL, FHW
Plenum Space (UL2043) Compliant	Yes
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Temperature Range Window	(-26°F to +170°F) (-32°C to +76°C)
Temperature Range Clear Cover	(-30°F to +248°F) (-34°C to +120°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Self Extinguishing	Non-haloginated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor UV Exposure	(f1) Rated
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C).

48

# Raised Opaque Cover







#### **HPL** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware
Molded in Mounting Flange	Integral flange molded in place for ease of mounting
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	Back panel utilizes threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Raised Cover	Extended depth in cover
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

#### **HPL** Modifications

<b>Custom Colors</b>	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
Custom Window	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

#### **HPL** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014; Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66
UL1741	File E333478; W, HW, HPL, FHW
Plenum Space (UL2043) Compliant	Yes
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

#### **HPL** Accessories

Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
Hole Plugs		pg. 187
Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194
	Fiberglass Stainless Steel Carbon Steel Dead Front Panels Drain & Breather Vents Hole Plugs Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips	Fiberglass BP_FG  Stainless Steel BP_SS  Carbon Steel BP_CS  Dead Front Panels  Drain & Breather Vents  Hole Plugs  Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips







# Raised **Opaque** Cover

**CONFIGURATION** Hinged, 2 cover screws



#### **HW** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)	
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal	
Pan Head Screws	Minimizes protruding surfaces	
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware	
Molded in Mounting Flange	Integral flange molded in place for ease of mounting	
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel	
Metal Inserts	Back panel utilizes threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws.  Cover accepting 10-24 screws.	
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris	
Raised Cover	Extended depth in cover	
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)	

#### **HW** Modifications

pg. 21-22
pg. 21-22
pg. 21-22
pg. 21-22
pg. 21-22

#### **HW** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014; Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66
UL1741	File E333478; W, HW, HPL, FHW
Plenum Space (UL2043) Compliant	Yes
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

#### **HW** Accessories

10	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
<u>-</u>	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
S	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
ACCESSORIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

# **RJ Series**

# Raised **Opaque** Cover



**Product Specifications** 





M	Car	ctri	ıcti	٥n
W	l OI	isiri	1011	$\mathbf{n}$

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Pan Head Screws	Minimizes protruding surfaces
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware
Molded in Mounting Flange	Integral flange molded in place for ease of mounting
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	Back panel utilizes threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws. Cover accepting 10-24 screws.
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Cover Retention Chain	Stainless steel beaded chain for securing cover after lift off
Raised Cover	Extended depth in cover
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)
<b>W</b> Modifications	
Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
Custom Window	pg. 21-22

pg. 21-22

#### **W** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12	
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014; Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12	
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66	
UL1741	File E333478; W, HW, HPL, FHW	
Plenum Space (UL2043) Compliant	Yes	
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)	
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V	
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating	
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix	
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)	
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated	

#### **W** Accessories

10	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
€	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
S	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
CESSORIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

**Custom Cutouts/Holes** 







# Raised Opaque Cover

**CONFIGURATION**Hinged, twist latch

**Product Specifications** 



#### **HLL** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware
Molded in Mounting Flange	Integral flange molded in place for ease of mounting
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	Back panel utilizes threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Raised Cover	Extended depth in cover
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

#### **HLL** Modifications

pg. 21-22
pg. 21-22
pg. 21-22
pg. 21-22
pg. 21-22

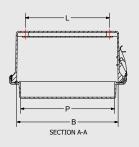
#### **HLL** Industry Standards

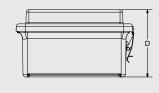
NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014; Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66
UL1741	File E333478; W, HW, HPL, FHW
Plenum Space (UL2043) Compliant	Yes
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

#### **HLL** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
S	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
S.	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
ACCESSORIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
CCES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
∀	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

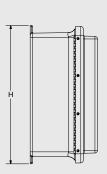


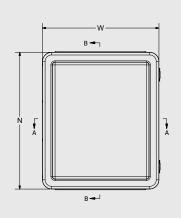


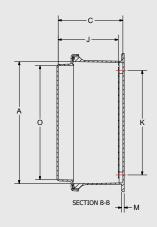


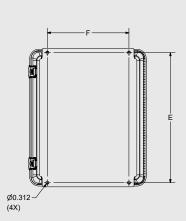
- NOTES:

  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. "J" DIMENSION IS WITH 0.080" THICK BACK PANEL INSTALLED
  4. BACK PANEL IS SOLD SEPARATELY









PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	COVER SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
RJ604 up to RJ2016	#10-32 x 3/8	16 - 20 in-lbs	#10-24 x 5/8	20 - 24 in-lbs	45 in-lbs max

### **RJ Series – Raised Opaque Cover**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING E X F	J	K	L	М	N	0	P	HOLE DIA.	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
RJ604HPL RJ604HW RJ604W RJ604HLL	7.47 x 5.47 x 6.21 (190 x 139 x 158)	5.84 x 3.85 x 5.95 (148 x 98 x 151)	6.75 x 2.00 (171 x 51)	5.51 (140)	4.25 (108)	2.25 (57)	0.25 (6)	7.45 (189)	5.31 (135)	3.34 (85)	0.31 (8)	2.60 lbs.	BP64*
RJ606HPL RJ606HW RJ606W RJ606HLL	7.50 x 7.53 x 6.32 (191 x 191 x 161)	5.72 x 5.72 x 5.97 (145 x 145 x 152)	6.75 x 4.00 (171 x 101)	5.49 (139)	4.25 (108)	4.25 (108)	0.25 (6)	7.53 (191)	5.34 (136)	5.31 (135)	0.31 (8)	3.10 lbs.	BP66*
RJ806HPL RJ806HW RJ806W RJ806HLL	9.63 x 7.52 x 6.20 (245 x 191 x 158)	7.73 x 5.74 x 5.95 (196 x 146 x 151)	8.88 x 4.00 (225 x 101)	5.49 (139)	6.25 (159)	4.25 (108)	0.25 (6)	9.36 (238)	7.25 (185)	5.28 (134)	0.31 (8)	3.70 lbs.	BP86*
RJ808HPL	9.56 x 9.38 x 6.25 (243 x 238 x 159)	7.73 x 7.73 x 6.00 (196 x 196 x 152)	8.75 x 6.00 (222 x 152)	5.42 (138)	6.25 (159)	6.25 (159)	0.25 (6)	9.38 (238)	7.17 (182)	7.17 (182)	0.31 (8)	4.20 lbs.	BP88*

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.



\*Panel sold separately

### **RJ Series – Raised Opaque Cover**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING E X F	J	K	L	М	N	0	P	HOLE DIA.	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL Number
RJ1008HPL RJ1008HW RJ1008W RJ1008HLL	11.63 x 9.37 x 6.58 (295 x 238 x 167)	9.73 x 7.73 x 6.33 (247 x 196 x 161)	10.75 x 6.00 (273 x 152)	5.87 (149)	8.25 (209)	6.25 (159)	0.25 (6)	11.38 (289)	9.3 (236)	7.38 (188)	0.31 (8)	5.20 lbs.	BP108*
RJ1210HPL RJ1210HW RJ1210W RJ1210HLL	13.56 x 11.43 x 6.58 (344 x 291 x 167)	11.79 x 9.80 x 6.32 (299 x 249 x 161)	12.75 x 8.00 (324 x 203)	5.87 (149)	10.25 (260)	8.25 (210)	0.25 (6)	13.41 (341)	11.2 (284)	9.23 (234)	0.31 (8)	6.70 lbs.	BP1210*
RJ1212HPL RJ1212HLL	13.56 x 13.38 x 7.72 (344 x 340 x 196)	11.70 x 11.70 x 7.47 (297 x 297 x 190)	12.75 x 10.00 (324 x 254)	6.89 (175)	10.25 (260)	10.25 (260)	0.25 (6)	13.38 (340)	11.17 (284)	11.17 (284)	0.31 (8)	8.90 lbs.	BP1212*
RJ1412HPL RJ1412HW RJ1412W RJ1412HLL	15.50 x 13.38 x 7.69 (394 x 340 x 195)	13.52 x 11.52 x 7.45 (343 x 293 x 189)	14.63 x 10.00 (372 x 254)	6.86 (174)	12.25 (311)	10.25 (260)	0.25 (6)	15.42 (392)	13.2 (335)	11.16 (284)	0.31 (8)	10.20 lbs.	BP1412*
RJ1614HPL RJ1614HW RJ1614W RJ1614HLL	17.53 x 15.43 x 7.68 (445 x 392 x 195)	15.60 x 13.56 x 7.45 (396 x 344 x 189)	16.75 x 12.00 (425 x 305)	6.85 (174)	14.25 (362)	12.25 (311)	0.25 (6)	17.43 (443)	15.2 (386)	13.24 (336)	0.31 (8)	12.30 lbs.	BP1614*
RJ1816HPL RJ1816HW RJ1816HLL	19.63 x 17.63 x 10.63 (499 x 444 x 270)	17.69 x 15.69 x 10.31 (449 x 399 x 262)	18.88 x 12.00 (479 x 305)	9.86 (250)	16.25 (413)	14.25 (362)	0.25 (6)	19.49 (495)	17.25 (438)	15.25 (387)	0.31 (8)	19.50 lbs.	BP1816*
RJ2016HPL RJ2016HW RJ2016HLL	22.00 x 17.56 x 10.63 (559 x 446 x 270)	19.72 x 15.72 x 10.33 (501 x 399 x 262)	21.25 x 10.00 (540 x 254)	9.86 (250)	18.25 (464)	14.25 (362)	0.25 (6)	21.56 (548)	19.31 (490)	15.39 (391)	0.31 (8)	21.40 lbs.	BPJ2016*

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.



\*Panel sold separately

# HPL Product Specifications

# Flush Bonded Window







#### **HPL** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware
Molded in Mounting Flange	Integral flange molded in place for ease of mounting
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	Back panel utilizes threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws
Bonded Window	Precision routed flush bonded Super Abrasion Resistant acrylic material for maximum visibility
Raised Cover	Extended depth in cover
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

#### **HPL** Modifications

<b>Custom Colors</b>	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

#### **HPL** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358; Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014; Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66
UL1741	File E333478; W, HW, HPL, FHW
Plenum Space (UL2043) Compliant	Yes
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Window Temperature Range	(-26°F to +170°F) (-32°C to +76°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating
	Non-itaine propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
Chemical Resistance NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Full chemical resistance

#### **HPL** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
S	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
-	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
S	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
SORIE	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194







# Flush Bonded Window

**CONFIGURATION**Hinged, twist latch



#### **HLL** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware
Molded in Mounting Flange	Integral flange molded in place for ease of mounting
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	Back panel utilizes threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws
Bonded Window	Precision routed flush bonded Super Abrasion Resistant acrylic material for maximum visibility
Raised Cover	Extended depth in cover
Color	Available standard glacier grev (PMS 428C)

#### **HLL** Modifications

pg. 21-22
pg. 21-22
pg. 21-22
pg. 21-22
pg. 21-22

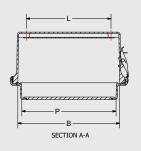
#### **HLL** Industry Standards

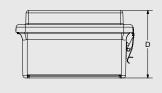
NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358; Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014; Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66
UL1741	File E333478; W, HW, HPL, FHW
Plenum Space (UL2043) Compliant	Yes
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Window Temperature Range	(-26°F to +170°F) (-32°C to +76°C)
3-	
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
	UL94-5V  Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Flammability Rating	Non-halogenated,
Flammability Rating Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating Full chemical resistance

#### **HLL** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
S	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
ACCESSORIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
CESS	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
8	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

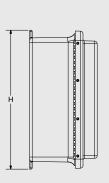


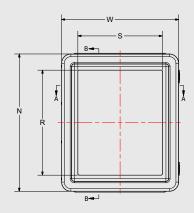


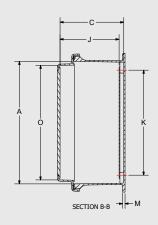


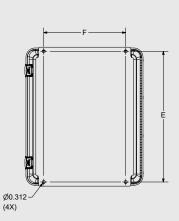
- NOTES:

  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. "J" DIMENSION IS WITH 0.080" THICK BACK PANEL INSTALLED
  4. BACK PANEL SOLD SEPARATELY









PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	COVER SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
RJW604 up to RJW2016	#10-32 x 3/8	16 - 20 in-lbs	#10-24 x 5/8	20 - 24 in-lbs	45 in-lbs max

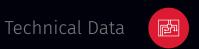
## **RJW Series – Flush Bonded Window**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	WINDOW AREA (MAX) R X S	MOUNTING E X F	J	K	L	М	N	0	P	HOLE DIA.	SHIP WT.	PANEL NUMBER
RJW604HPL	7.47 x 5.47 x 6.21 (190 x 139 x 158)	5.84 x 3.85 x 5.81 (148 x 98 x 148)	4.25 x 2.25 (108 x 57)	6.75 x 2.00 (171 x 51)	5.51 (140)	4.25 (108)	2.25 (57)	0.25 (6)	7.45 (189)	5.31 (135)	3.34 (85)	0.31 (8)	2.60 lbs.	BP64*
RJW606HPL	7.50 x 7.53 x 6.32 (191 x 191 x 161)	5.72 x 5.72 x 5.97 (145 x 145 x 152)	4.25 x 4.25 (108 x 108)	6.75 x 4.00 (171 x 101)	5.49 (139)	4.25 (108)	4.25 (108)	0.25 (6)	7.53 (191)	5.34 (136)	5.31 (135)	0.31 (8)	3.10 lbs.	BP66*
RJW806HPL	9.63 x 7.52 x 6.20 (245 x 191 x 158)	7.73 x 5.74 x 5.97 (196 x 146 x 152)	6.25 x 4.25 (159 x 108)	8.88 x 4.00 (225 x 101)	5.49 (139)	6.25 (159)	4.25 (108)	0.25 (6)	9.36 (238)	7.25 (185)	5.28 (134)	0.31 (8)	3.70 lbs.	BP86*

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.



\*Panel sold separately



### **RJW Series – Flush Bonded Window**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	WINDOW AREA (MAX) R X S	MOUNTING E X F	J	К	L	М	N	0	P	HOLE DIA.	SHIP WT.	PANEL NUMBER
RJW1008HPL RJW1008HLL	11.63 x 9.37 x 6.58 (295 x 238 x 167)	9.73 x 7.73 x 6.25 (247 x 196 x 159)	8.25 x 6.25 (210 x 159)	10.75 x 6.00 (273 x 152)	5.87 (149)	8.25 (209)	6.25 (159)	0.25 (6)	11.38 (289)	9.3 (236)	7.38 (188)	0.31 (8)	5.20 lbs.	BP108*
RJW1210HPL RJW1210HLL	13.56 x 11.43 x 6.58 (344 x 291 x 167)	11.79 x 9.80 x 6.31 (299 x 249 x 160)	10.25 x 8.25 (260 x 210)	12.75 x 8.00 (324 x 203)	5.87 (149)	10.25 (260)	8.25 (210)	0.25 (6)	13.41 (341)	11.2 (284)	9.23 (234)	0.31 (8)	6.70 lbs.	BP1210*
RJW1412HPL RJW1412HLL	15.50 x 13.38 x 7.69 (394 x 340 x 195)	13.52 x 11.52 x 7.34 (343 x 293 x 186)	12.25 x 10.25 (311 x 260)	14.63 x 10.00 (372 x 254)	6.86 (174)	12.25 (311)	10.25 (260)	0.25 (6)	15.42 (392)	13.2 (335)	11.16 (284)	0.31 (8)	10.20 lbs.	BP1412*
RJW1614HPL RJW1614HLL	17.53 x 15.43 x 7.68 (445 x 392 x 195)	15.60 x 13.56 x 7.34 (396 x 344 x 186)	14.25 x 12.25 (362 x 311)	16.75 x 12.00 (425 x 305)	6.85 (174)	14.25 (362)	12.25 (311)	0.25 (6)	17.43 (443)	15.2 (386)	13.24 (336)	0.31 (8)	12.30 lbs.	BP1614*
RJW1816HPL RJW1816HLL	19.63 x 17.63 x 10.63 (499 x 444 x 270)	17.69 x 15.69 x 10.18 (449 x 399 x 259)	16.25 x 14.25 (413 x 362)	18.88 x 12.00 (479 x 305)	9.86 (250)	16.25 (413)	14.25 (362)	0.25 (6)	19.49 (495)	17.25 (438)	15.25 (387)	0.31 (8)	19.50 lbs.	BP1816*
RJW2016HPL	22.00 x 17.56 x 10.63 (559 x 446 x 270)	19.72 x 15.72 x 10.59 (501 x 399 x 269)	18.25 x 14.25 (464 x 362)	21.25 x 10.00 (540 x 254)	9.86 (250)	18.25 (464)	14.25 (362)	0.25 (6)	21.56 (548)	19.31 (490)	15.39 (391)	0.31 (8)	21.40 lbs.	BPJ2016*

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.



\*Panel sold separately



### **FatBoy Series**

Industry's unique requirement for extra deep enclosure without significantly increasing the height and width of the enclosure is met with Stahlin's extra deep Fatboy Series.

The Fatboy Series is a clam shell style enclosure, noted by near equidistant capacity in both the cover and base. The series employs a flange mount base for ease of installation, a stainless steel full length hinge and stainless steel securing latch. Door clearance to the installed equipment must be considered when specifying this enclosure.

The demands for cover mounted components such as cover panels, din rails or multiple contact pushbuttons are met with ample depth from the cover or with substantial height for panel mounted components.

#### **Product Configurations**

**OPAQUE** COVER

**FLUSH BONDED** WINDOW





HINGED. PADLOCK LATCH

HINGED. **PADLOCK** LATCH

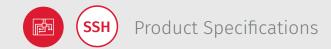
#### **Attributes**

- → Available in 2 cover options:
  - 1. Opaque cover
  - 2. Flush bonded window
- → Clam shell design, opening from the middle of the enclosure
- → All stainless latches and hardware
- → Memory retaining polyurethane gasket between cover and bases
- → Full length stainless steel hinge
- → Chemically resistant fiberglass reinforced polyester
- → Integral mounting flange

#### **Industry Standards**

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 12
IEC60529	File E362920 IP66
UL1741	File E333478
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Temperature Range Window	(-26°F to +170°F) (-32°C to +76°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK10
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor UV Exposure	(f1) Rated
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C).

60



# Opaque Cover







#### **SSH** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Pan Head Screws	Minimized protruding surfaces
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware
Molded in Mounting Flange	Molded in flange for ease of mounting
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	Back panel and cover panel utilizes threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws.
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

#### **SSH** Modifications

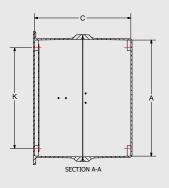
pg. 21-22
pg. 21-22
pg. 21-22
pg. 21-22
pg. 21-22

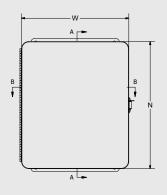
#### **SSH** Industry Standards

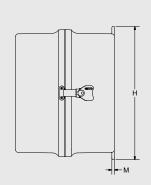
NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 12
IEC60529	File E362920 IP66
UL1741	File E333478
Temperature Range	(-76° F to +274° F) (-60° C to +134° C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

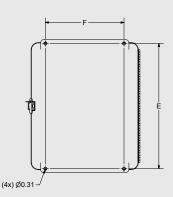
#### **SSH** Accessories

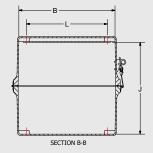
S	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
BACK PANELS	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
ORIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

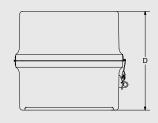












- NOTES:
  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. DIMENSION "J" IS WITH 0.080" THICK BACK PANEL INSTALLED
  4. BACK PANEL IS SOLD SEPARATELY

PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
ALL SIZES	#10-32 x 3/8	16 - 20 in-lbs	45 in-lbs max

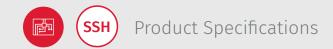
### **FatBoy Series – Opaque Cover**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H x W x D	INSIDE A x B x C	MOUNTING E x F	J	K	L	М	N	HOLE DIA.	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
J8068SSH	9.63 x 6.85 x 9.06 (245 x 174 x 230)	7.73 x 5.74 x 8.94 (196 x 146 x 227)	8.88 x 4.00 (225 x 101)	8.36 (212)	6.25 (159)	4.25 (108)	.25 (6)	8.87 (225)	.31 (8)	5.3 lbs.	BP86*
J8088SSH	9.56 x 8.84 x 9.44 (243 x 225 x 240)	7.73 x 7.73 x 9.19 (196 x 196 x 233)	8.75 x 6.00 (222 x 152)	8.61 (219)	6.25 (159)	6.25 (159)	.25 (6)	8.84 (224)	.31 (8)	5.8 lbs.	BP88*
J10088SSH	11.63 x 8.84 x 8.09 (295 x 225 x 206)	9.73 x 7.73 x 7.84 (247 x 196 x 199)	10.75 x 6.00 (273 x 152)	7.39 (188)	8.25 (210)	6.25 (159)	.25 (6)	10.86 (276)	.31 (8)	6.5 lbs.	BP108*
J121010SSH	13.56 x 10.93 x 10.06 (344 x 278 x 256)	11.79 x 9.80 x 9.81 (299 x 249 x 249)	12.75 x 8.00 (324 x 203)	9.36 (238)	10.25 (260)	8.25 (210)	.25 (6)	12.95 (329)	.31 (8)	9.1 lbs.	BP1210*
J121212SSH	13.56 x 12.84 x 12.38 (344 x 326 x 314)	11.70 x 11.70 x 12.13 (297 x 297 x 308)	12.75 x 10.00 (324 x 254)	11.55 (293)	10.25 (260)	10.25 (260)	.25 (6)	12.84 (326)	.31 (8)	12.1 lbs.	BP1212*
J141212SSH	15.50 x 12.83 x 12.06 (394 x 326 x 306)	13.50 x 11.52 x 11.81 (343 x 293 x 300)	14.63 x 10.00 (372 x 254)	11.23 (285)	12.25 (311)	10.25 (260)	.25 (6)	14.88 (378)	.31 (8)	14.1 lbs.	BP1412*
J161412SSH	17.53 x 14.94 x 12.07 (445 x 379 x 307)	15.60 x 13.56 x 11.82 (396 x 344 x 300)	16.75 x 12.00 (425 x 305)	11.24 (285)	14.25 (362)	12.25 (311)	.25 (6)	16.95 (431)	.31 (8)	17.6 lbs.	BP1614*
J181617SSH	19.63 x 16.92 x 17.19 (499 x 430 x 437)	17.69 x 15.69 x 16.81 (449 x 399 x 427)	18.88 x 12.00 (479 x 305)	16.38 (416)	16.25 (413)	14.25 (362)	.25 (6)	18.92 (481)	.31 (8)	26.4 lbs.	BP1816*
J201617SSH	22.00 x 17.00 x 17.21 (559 x 432 x 437)	19.72 x 15.72 x 16.84 (501 x 399 x 428)	21.25 x 10.00 (540 x 254)	16.38 (416)	18.25 (464)	14.25 (362)	.25 (6)	21.00 (533)	.31 (8)	28.5 lbs.	BPJ2016*

Caution: Metric units are for reference; do not convert.



\*Panel sold separately



# Flush Bonded Window







#### **SSH** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware
Molded in Mounting Flange	Molded in flange for ease of mounting
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	Back panel utilizes threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Bonded Window	Precision routed flush bonded Super Abrasion Resistant acrylic material for maximum visibility
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

#### **SSH** Modifications

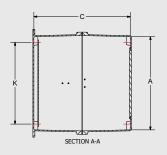
Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

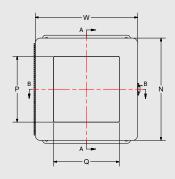
#### **SSH** Industry Standards

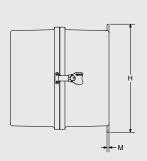
NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 12						
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 12						
IEC60529	File E362920 IP66						
UL1741	File E333478						
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)						
Temperature Range Window	(-26°F to +170°F) (-32°C to +76°C)						
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V						
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, non-flame propagating						
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix						
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)						
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated						

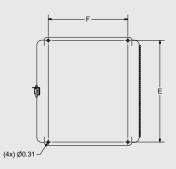
#### **SSH** Accessories

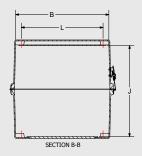
S	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175				
BACK PANELS	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175				
ACK P	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175				
	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175				
	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185				
RIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187				
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189				
	All Other Accessories	pg. 184-194					

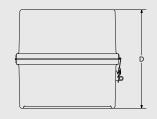












- NOTES:

  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. DIMENSION "J" IS WITH 0.080" THICK BACK PANEL INSTALLED
  4. BACK PANEL IS SOLD SEPARATELY

PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	COVER SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE	
J604 up to J2016	#10-32 x 3/8	16 - 20 in-lbs	#10-24 x 5/8	20 - 24 in-lbs	45 in-lbs max	
J2020 up to J2424	1/4-20 x 1/2	20 - 24 in-lbs	N/A	N/A	80 in-lbs max	

### FatBoy Series – Flush Bonded Window

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H x W x D	INSIDE A x B x C	MOUNTING E x F	J	K	L	М	N	WINDOW AREA P X Q	HOLE DIA.	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL Number
JW121010SSH	13.56 x 10.93 x 10.06 (344 x 278 x 256)	11.79 x 9.80 x 9.81 (299 x 249 x 249)	12.75 x 8.00 (324 x 203)	9.36 (238)	10.25 (260)	8.25 (210)	.25 (6)	12.95 (329)	8.875 x 6.875 (225 x 175)	.31 (8)	9.1 lbs.	BP1210*
JW141212SSH	15.50 x 12.83 x 12.06 (394 x 326 x 306)	13.50 x 11.52 x 11.81 (343 x 293 x 300)	14.63 x 10.00 (372 x 254)	11.23 (285)	12.25 (311)	10.25 (260)	.25 (6)	14.88 (378)	10.875 x 8.875 (276 x 225)	.31 (8)	14.1 lbs.	BP1412*
JW161412SSH	17.53 x 14.94 x 12.07 (445 x 379 x 307)	15.60 x 13.56 x 11.82 (396 x 344 x 300)	16.75 x 12.00 (425 x 305)	11.24 (285)	14.25 (362)	12.25 (311)	.25 (6)	16.95 (431)	12.25 x 10.25 (311 x 260)	.31 (8)	17.6 lbs.	BP1614*
JW181617SSH	19.63 x 16.92 x 17.19 (499 x 430 x 437)	17.69 x 15.69 x 16.81 (449 x 399 x 427)	18.88 x 12.00 (479 x 305)	16.38 (416)	16.25 (413)	14.25 (362)	.25 (6)	18.92 (481)	14.875 x 12.875 (378 x 327)	.31 (8)	26.4 lbs.	BP1816*

Caution: Metric units are for reference; do not convert.



\*Panel sold separately

64



### **TeleControl Series**

The **TeleContol Series** is designed to house telephones. The **TeleContol Series** enclosures follow the original design of fiberglass enclosure products featuring a modest overhang raised cover on a flange mounted base. This simple but elegant concept offers unobstructed side-walls, built in mounting capabilities and the strength characteristics associated with a protective wrap around raised cover that is hinged and latched down. The bonded window is precision routed flush and features Super Abrasion Resistant acrylic material. Simple in its design, the enclosure can be configured with cutouts and modifications that make your finished product truly unique. They accommodate standard back panel mounting to secure the phone.

#### **Product Configurations**

#### **TELECONTROL SERIES**



TELEPHONE **ENCLOSURE** 

#### **Attributes**

- → Overhang cover on smooth sided base
- → High temperature, flame retardant, non-corrosive
- → Full length stainless hinge
- → Chemically resistant fiberglass reinforced polyester
- → Non-corrosive environmental designs
- → Continuous polyurethane gasket

#### **Industry Standards**

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12					
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12					
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)					
Window Temperature Range	(-26°F to +170°F) (-32°C to +76°C)					
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V					
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, non-flame propagating					
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix					
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)					
Outdoor UV Exposure	(f1) Rated					
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)					

66



# **TeleControl Series**







### **TC** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware
Molded in Mounting Flange	Molded in flange for ease of mounting.
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	Back panel utilizes threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws
Bonded Window	Precision routed flush bonded Super Abrasion Resistant acrylic material for maximum visibility
Color	Available standard in glacier grey (PMS 428C)

#### **TC** Modifications

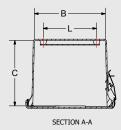
<b>Custom Colors</b>	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

#### **TC** Industry Standards

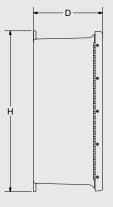
NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12				
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12				
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)				
Window Temperature Range	(-26°F to +170°F) (-32°C to +76°C)				
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V				
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, non-flame propagating				
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix				
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)				
Outdoor UV Exposure	(f1) Rated				

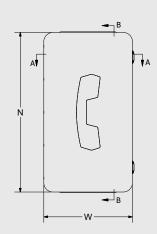
#### **TC** Accessories

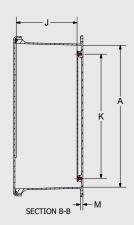
S	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
BACK PANELS	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Drain & Breather Vents	pg. 185	
RIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories	pg. 184-194	

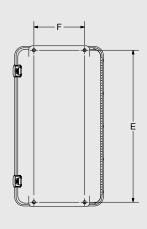


- NOTES:
  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. "J" DIMENSION IS WITH 0.080" THICK BACK PANEL INSTALLED
  4. BACK PANEL IS SOLD SEPARATELY









PRODUCT	BACK PANEL	BACK PANEL	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
SIZES	SCREW SIZE	RECOMMENDED TORQUE	
J1407TC	#10-32 x 3/8	16 - 20 in-lbs	45 in-lbs max

### **TeleControl Series**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING E X F	J	K	L	М	N	HOLE DIA.	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
J1407TC	15.87 x 8.75 x 6.81 (403 x 222 x 173)	14.00 x 7.00 x 6.56 (356 x 178 x 167)	15 x 5 (381 x 127)	6.00 (152)	12.25 (311)	5.25 (133)	0.25 (6)	15.75 (400)	0.31 (8)	6.1 lbs.	BP1407*

Standard package does not include actual phone and installation of phone. Other non-metallic enclosures available with phone window.



\*Panel sold separately





### **Diamond Shield® Series**

The **Diamond Shield® Series** was developed for design flexibility and pleasing aesthetics. Applications include high-end electronics, harsh corrosive environments, and industrial applications both indoors and out. Unique internal panel management capabilities provides the end user with only the features they need for their application, yet able to use every cubic inch of valuable internal enclosure space. The series offers an additional feature of panel mounting in the cover for use as an operator interface in industrial equipment control stations when required.

#### **Product Configurations**

#### **OPAQUE COVER**











HINGED, 2 LOCKABLE PULL LATCHES

HINGED, 2 COVER SCREWS

4 COVER SCREWS, LIFT OFF COVER

HINGED, 2 LOCKABLE LINK LATCHES

#### **FLUSH BONDED WINDOW**





HINGED, 2 LOCKABLE PULL LATCHES

HINGED, 2 LOCKABLE LINK LATCHES

#### **CLEAR WINDOW**



HINGED,









2 LOCKABLE PULL LATCHES

HINGED, 2 COVER SCREWS

4 COVER SCREWS, LIFT OFF COVER

HINGED, 2 LOCKABLE LINK LATCHES

#### Attributes

- → Available in 3 cover options:
  - 1. Opaque cover
  - 2. Flush bonded window
  - 3. Clear polycarbonate cover
- → Maximum visibility to raised panels and control devices
- → High temperature, flame retardant, non corrosive, environmental designs
- → Stands up to an exceptionally broad range of chemical exposures

- → Results in an environmentally sealed, environmentally sound space
- → High impact resistance
- → Double insulated material No incidental electrical contact
- → Solid construction in a lightweight design
- → UV Resistant

#### **Industry Standards**

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 12, 13		
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 12, 13		
IEC 60529	IP66		
UL1741, W, HW, HL, HPL	File E333478		
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)		
Temperature Range Window	(-26°F to +170°F) (-32°C to +76°C)		
Temperature Range Clear Cover	(-40°F to +248°F) (-40°C to +120°C)		
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V		
Clear Cover Flammability	UL94-5V		
Impact Rating	IK10		
Self Extinguishing	Non-Halogenated, Non-flame propagating		
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix		
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)		
Outdoor UV Exposure	(f1) Rated		





# **Opaque** Cover







#### **HPL** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)	
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal	
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware	
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel	
Metal inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws	
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris	
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)	

#### **HPL** Modifications

Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
Custom Window	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

#### **HPL** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 12, 13	
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 12, 13	
IEC 60529	IP66	
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)	
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V	
Impact Rating	IK10	
Self Extinguishing	Non-Halogenated, Non-flame propagating	
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix	
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)	
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated	

#### **HPL** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
(0)	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
-	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
	Mounting Feet		pg. 192
ACCESSORIES	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194







## **CONFIGURATION** Hinged, 2 cover screws

HW	Constri	iction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Recessed Screws	No protruding surfaces
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws Cover screws 10-24
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

## **HW** Modifications

Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

## **HW** Industry Standards

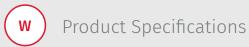
NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 12, 13
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 12, 13
IEC 60529	IP66
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK10
Self Extinguishing	Non-Halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

**Product Specifications** 

## **HW** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
Δ.	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
	Mounting Feet		pg. 192
	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
RIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194











		. •
W	Constru	iction
vv	COHSUL	action

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Recessed Screws	No protruding surfaces
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws; cover screws 10-24.
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

## **W** Modifications

Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
Custom Window	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

## **W** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 12, 13
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 12, 13
IEC 60529	IP66
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK10
Self Extinguishing	Non-Halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

## **W** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
0.	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
	Mounting Feet		pg. 192
	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
RIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194







**CONFIGURATION**Hinged, 2 lockable link latches



## **HLL** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

## **HLL** Modifications

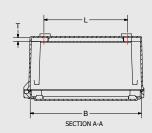
Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
Custom Window	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

## **HLL** Industry Standards

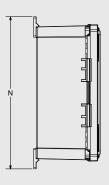
NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 12, 13
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 12, 13
IEC 60529	IP66
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK10
Self Extinguishing	Non-Halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

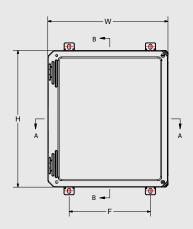
## **HLL** Accessories

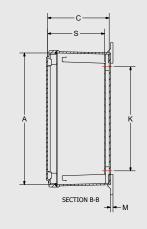
	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
LO.	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
0.	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
	Mounting Feet		pg. 192
	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
RIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

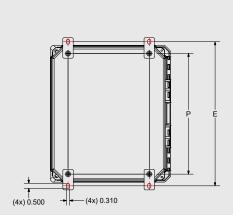


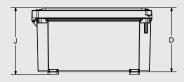
#### **DIAMONDSHIELD SERIES**











- NOTES:

  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. "S" DIMENSION IS WITH 0.080" THICK BACK PANEL INSTALLED
  4. BACK PANEL IS SOLD SEPARATELY

#### **SCREW SIZES & TORQUE VALUES**

PRODUCT SIZES		RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	RECOMMENDED TORQUE			FLANGE TORQUE
All Sizes	#10-32 x 3/8	16 - 20 in-lbs	#10-32 x 1-1/4	20 - 24 in-lbs	#10-32 x 7/16	22 - 25 in-lbs	45 in-lbs max

## **Diamond Shield** Series – Opaque Cover

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING P X R	К	L	s	т	OPT. MOUNT FEET E X F	N	J	М	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
DS60604HPL DS60604HW DS60604W DS60604HLL	7.42 x 7.79 x 4.31 (188 x 198 x 110)	6.77 x 6.77 x 4.06 (172 x 172 x 103)	5.93 x 4.00 (151 x 102)	4.25 (108)	4.25 (108)	3.60 (92)	.38 (10)	8.24 x 4.00 (209 x 102)	9.02 (229)	4.56 (116)	.25 (6)	3.8 lbs	BP66*
DS80604HPL DS80604HW DS80604W DS80604HLL	9.42 x 7.79 x 4.31 (239 x 198 x 110)	8.77 x 6.77 x 4.06 (223 x 172 x 103)	7.91 x 4.00 (201 x 102)	6.25 (159)	4.25 (108)	3.60 (92)	.38 (10)	10.21 x 4.00 (259 x 102)	10.98 (279)	4.56 (116)	.25 (6)	4.1 lbs	BP86*

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.



\*Panel sold separately

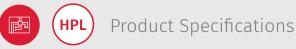
## **Diamond Shield**° **Series – Opaque Cover**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING P X R	K	L	s	т	OPT. MOUNT FEET E X F	N	J	М	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
DS80804HPL DS80804HW DS80804W DS80804HLL	9.39 x 9.77 x 4.31 (239 x 248 x 109)	8.74 x 8.74 x 4.06 (222 x 222 x 103)	7.91 x 6.00 (201 x 152)	6.25 (159)	6.25 (159)	3.60 (92)	.38 (10)	10.21 x 6.00 (259 x 152)	10.98 (279)	4.56 (116)	.25 (6)	4.9 lbs	BP88*
DS100806HPL DS100806HW DS100806W DS100806HLL	11.42 x 9.80 x 6.31 (290 x 249 x 160)	10.73 x 8.73 x 6.06 (273 x 222 x 154)	9.89 x 6.00 (251 x 152)	8.25 (210)	6.25 (159)	5.60 (142)	.38 (10)	12.19 x 6.00 (310 x 152)	12.96 (329)	6.56 (167)	.25 (6)	6.2 lbs	BP108*
DS121006HPL DS121006HW DS121006W DS121006HLL	13.46 x 11.83 x 6.31 (342 x 301 x 160)	12.72 x 10.72 x 6.06 (322 x 272 x 154)	11.88 x 8.00 (302 x 203)	10.25 (260)	8.25 (210)	5.60 (142)	.38 (10)	14.18 x 8.00 (360 x 203)	14.95 (380)	6.56 (167)	.25 (6)	8.0 lbs	BP1210*
DS141206HPL DS141206HW DS141206W DS141206HLL	15.49 x 13.86 x 6.34 (392 x 352 x 161)	14.72 x 12.72 x 6.06 (374 x 323 x 154)	13.91 x 10.00 (353 x 254)	12.25 (311)	10.25 (260)	5.60 (142)	.38 (10)	16.21 x 10.00 (412 x 254)	16.98 (431)	6.59 (167)	.25 (6)	10.0 lbs	BP1412*
DS141208HPL DS141208HW DS141208W DS141208HLL	15.49 x 13.86 x 8.34 (392 x 352 x 212)	14.72 x 12.72 x 8.06 (372 x 322 x 205)	13.91 x 10.00 (353 x 254)	12.25 (311)	10.25 (260)	7.60 (193)	.38 (10)	16.19 x 10.00 (411 x 254)	16.96 (431)	8.59 (218)	.25 (6)	12.5 lbs	BP1412*
DS161408HPL DS161408HW DS161408W DS161408HLL	17.59 x 15.96 x 8.34 (447 x 405 x 212)	16.69 x 14.69 x 8.06 (424 x 373 x 205)	15.96 x 12.00 (405 x 305)	14.25 (362)	12.25 (311)	7.60 (193)	.38 (10)	18.26 x 12.00 (464 x 305)	19.04 (484)	8.59 (218)	.25 (6)	13.3 lbs	BP1614*
DS181610HPL DS181610HW DS181610W DS181610HLL	19.77 x 18.15 x 10.34 (502 x 461 x 263)	18.63 x 16.63 x 10.06 (473 x 422 x 256)	17.94 x 14.00 (456 x 356)	16.25 (413)	14.25 (362)	9.60 (244)	.38 (10)	20.24 x 14.00 (514 x 356)	21.02 (534)	10.59 (269)	.25 (6)	20.2 lbs	BP1816*
DS201610HPL DS201610HW DS201610W DS201610HLL	21.79 x 18.17 x 10.34 (554 x 461 x 263)	20.63 x 16.63 x 10.06 (524 x 422 x 256)	19.96 x 14.00 (507 x 356)	18.25 (463)	14.25 (362)	9.59 (244)	.38 (10)	22.26 x 14.00 (566 x 356)	23.04 (585)	10.59 (269)	.25 (6)	21.7 lbs	BPJ2016*

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.



\*Panel sold separately



# Flush **Bonded** Window







## **HPL** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Bonded Window	Precision routed flush bonded Super Abrasion Resistant acrylic material for maximum visibility
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

## **HPL** Modifications

Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

## **HPL** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 12, 13
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 12, 13
IEC 60529	IP66
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Window Temperature Range	(-26°F to +170°F) (-32°C to +76°C)
Self Extinguishing	Non-Halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

### **HPL** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
(O	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
-	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
	Mounting Feet		pg. 192
	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
RIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194









## **Flush Bonded** Window

**CONFIGURATION** Hinged, 2 lockable link latches



## **HLL** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Bonded Window	Precision routed flush bonded Super Abrasion Resistant acrylic material for maximum visibility
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

## **HLL** Modifications

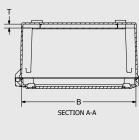
Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
Custom Window	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

## **HLL** Industry Standards

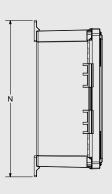
NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 12, 13
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 12, 13
IEC 60529	IP66
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Window Temperature Range	(-26°F to +170°F) (-32°C to +76°C)
Self Extinguishing	Non-Halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

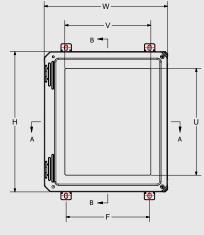
## **HLL** Accessories

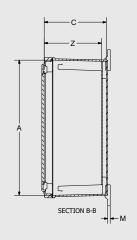
	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
(O	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
-	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
	Mounting Feet		pg. 192
	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
RIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

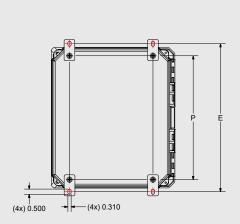


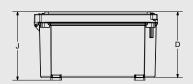
## DIAMONDSHIELD SERIES WITH WINDOW











- NOTES:

  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. "Z" DIMENSION IS WITH 0.080" THICK BACK PANEL INSTALLED
  4. BACK PANEL IS SOLD SEPARATELY

#### **SCREW SIZES & TORQUE VALUES**

PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	COVER SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	MOUNTING FOOT SCREW SIZE		RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
All Sizes	#10-32 x 3/8	16 - 20 in-lbs	#10-32 x 1-1/4	20 - 24 in-lbs	#10-32 x 7/16	22 - 25 in-lbs	45 in-lbs max

## **Diamond Shield** Series - Flush Bonded Window

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	WINDOW AREA U X V	MOUNTING P X R	z	K	L	S	т	MOUNT FEET E X F	N	J	М	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
DSW60604HPL	7.42 x 7.79 x 4.31 (188 x 198 x 110)	6.77 x 6.77 (172 x 172 x 103)	4.25 x 4.25 (107.95 x 107.95)	5.93 x 4.00 (151 x 102)	3.48 (88.26)	4.25 (108)	4.25 (108)			8.24 x 4.00 (209 x 102)	9.02 (229)			3.8 lbs	BP66*
DSW80604HPL	9.42 x 7.79 x 4.31 (239 x 198 x 110)		6.25 x 4.25 (158.75 x 107.95)	7.91 x 4.00 (201 x 102)	3.48 (88.26)		4.25 (108)			10.21 x 4.00 (259 x 102)	10.98 (279)			4.1 lbs	BP86*
DSW80804HPL	9.39 x 9.77 x 4.31 (239 x 248 x 110)		6.25 x 6.25 (158.75 x 158.75)	7.91 x 6.00 (201 x 152)	3.48 (88.26)	6.25 (159)	6.25 (159)			10.21 x 6.00 (259 x 152)	10.98 (279)			4.9 lbs	BP88*

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.



\*Panel sold separately

## **Diamond Shield** Series - Flush Bonded Window

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	WINDOW AREA U X V	MOUNTING P X R	z	K	L	s	Т	OPT. MOUNT FEET E X F	N	J	М	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
	11.42 x 9.80 x 6.31 (290 x 249 x 160)	10.73 x 8.73 (273 x 222 x 154)	8.25 x 6.25 (209.55 x 158.75)	9.89 x 6.00 (251 x 152)	5.48 (139.19)	8.25 (210)	6.25 (159)	5.60 (142)		12.19 x 6.00 (310 x 152)	12.96 (329)	6.56 (167)		6.2 lbs	BP108*
DSW121006HPL	13.46 x 11.83 x 6.31 (342 x 301 x 160)	12.72 x 10.72 (322 x 272 x 154)	10.25 x 8.25 (260.35 x 209.55)	11.88 x 8.00 (302 x 203)	5.48 (139.19)	10.25 (260)	8.25 (210)	5.60 (142)		14.18 x 8.00 (360 x 203)	14.95 (380)	6.56 (167)		8.0 lbs	BP1210*
DSW141206HPL	15.49 x 13.86 x 6.34 (393 x 352 x 161)	– –	12.25 x 10.25 (311.15 x 260.35)	13.91 x 10.00 (353 x 254)	5.48 (139.19)		10.25 (260)			16.21 x 10.00 (412 x 254)	16.98 (431)			10.0 lbs	BP1412*
DSW141208HPL	15.49 x 13.86 x 8.34 (393 x 352 x 212)	14.72 x 12.72 (372 x 322 x 205)	12.25 x 10.25 (311.15 x 260.35)	13.91 x 10.00 (353 x 254)	7.48 (189.99)		10.25 (260)			16.19 x 10.00 (411 x 254)	16.96 (431)	8.59 (218)		12.5 lbs	BP1412*
	17.59 x 15.96 x 8.34 (447 x 405 x 212)	16.69 x 14.69 (424 x 373 x 205)	14.25 x 12.25 (361.95 x 311.15)	15.96 x 12.00 (405 x 305)	7.48 (189.99)		12.25 (311)			18.26 x 12.00 (464 x 305)	19.04 (484)			13.3 lbs	BP1614*
	19.77 x 18.15 x 10.34 (502 x 461 x 263)		16.25 x 14.25 (412.75 x 361.95)	17.94 x 14.00 (456 x 356)	9.48 (240.79)		14.25 (362)			20.24 x 14.00 (514 x 356)		10.59 (269)		20.2 lbs	BP1816*
	21.79 x 18.16 x 10.34 (554 x 461 x 263)		18.25 x 14.25 (463.55 x 361.95)	19.96 x 14.00 (507 x 356)			14.25 (362)			22.26 x 14.00 (566 x 356)	23.04 (585)			21.7 lbs	BPJ2016*

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.



\*Panel sold separately











## **HPL** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Cover	Clear polycarbonate with UV inhibitors
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

## **HPL** Modifications

Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
Custom Window	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

## **HPL** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 12, 13
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 12, 13
IEC 60529	IP66
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Cover Temperature Range	(-40°F to +248°F) (-40°C to +120°C)
Cover Flammability	UL94-5V
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

## **HPL** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
(n	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
-	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
	Mounting Feet		pg. 192
	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
RIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194







**CONFIGURATION** Hinged, 2 cover screws



## **HW** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Cover	Clear polycarbonate with UV inhibitors
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

## **HW** Modifications

Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

## **HW** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 12, 13
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 12, 13
IEC 60529	IP66
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Cover Temperature Range	(-40°F to +248°F) (-40°C to +120°C)
Cover Flammability	UL94-5V
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

## **HW** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
w	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
-	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
	Mounting Feet		pg. 192
	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
RIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194











## **W** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Recessed Screws	No protruding surfaces
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
	Character in the LIV in hilling
Cover	Clear polycarbonate with UV inhibitors

## **W** Modifications

<b>Custom Colors</b>	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
Custom Window	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

## W Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 12, 13
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 12, 13
IEC 60529	IP66
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Cover Temperature Range	(-40°F to +248°F) (-40°C to +120°C)
Cover Flammability	UL94-5V
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

## **W** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
L/O	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
0.	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
	Mounting Feet		pg. 192
	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
ORIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194







**CONFIGURATION** Hinged, 2 lockable link latches



## **HLL** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Cover	Clear polycarbonate with UV inhibitors
Color	Available Standard Glacier Grey (PMS 428C)

## **HLL** Modifications

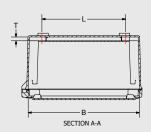
Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
MI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
Custom Window	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22
Custom Window	pg. 21-22

## **HLL** Industry Standards

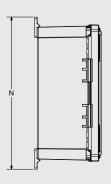
NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 12, 13
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 12, 13
IEC 60529	IP66
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Cover Temperature Range	(-40°F to +248°F) (-40°C to +120°C)
Cover Flammability	UL94-5V
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

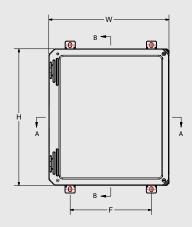
## **HLL** Accessories

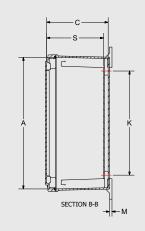
	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
w	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
-	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
	Mounting Feet		pg. 192
	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
RIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

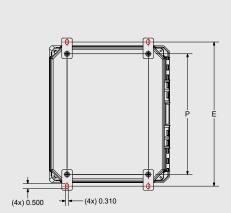


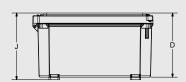
#### **DIAMONDSHIELD SERIES**











- NOTES:

  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY

  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN

  3. "S" DIMENSION IS WITH 0.080" THICK BACK PANEL INSTALLED

  4. BACK PANEL IS SOLD SEPARATELY

### **SCREW SIZES & TORQUE VALUES**

PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	COVER SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE			RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
All Sizes	#10-32 x 3/8	16 - 20 in-lbs	#10-32 x 1-1/4	20 - 24 in-lbs	#10-32 x 7/16	22 - 25 in-lbs	45 in-lbs max

## **Diamond Shield** Series - Clear Cover

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING P X R	K	L	s	т	OPT. MOUNT FEET E X F	N	J	М	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
DSCC60604HPL DSCC60604HW DSCC60604W DSCC60604HLL	7.42 x 7.79 x 4.31 (188 x 198 x 110)	6.77 x 6.77 x 4.06 (172 x 172 x 103)	5.93 x 4.00 (151 x 102)	4.25 (108)	4.25 (108)	3.60 (92)	.38 (10)	8.24 x 4.00 (209 x 102)	9.02 (229)	4.56 (116)	.25 (6)	3.8 lbs	BP66*
DSCC80604HPL DSCC80604HW DSCC80604W DSCC80604HLL	9.42 x 7.79 x 4.31 (239 x 198 x 110)	8.77 x 6.77 x 4.06 (223 x 172 x 103)	7.91 x 4.00 (201 x 102)	6.25 (159)	4.25 (108)	3.60 (92)	.38 (10)	10.21 x 4.00 (259 x 102)	10.98 (279)	4.56 (116)	.25 (6)	4.1 lbs	BP86*

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.



\*Panel sold separately

## **Diamond Shield** Series – Clear Cover

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING P X R	K	L	s	т	OPT. MOUNT FEET E X F	N	J	М	SHIP WT.	PANEL NUMBER
DSCC80804HPL DSCC80804HW DSCC80804W DSCC80804HLL	9.39 x 9.77 x 4.31 (239 x 248 x 110)	8.74 x 8.74 x 4.06 (222 x 222 x 103)	7.91 x 6.00 (201 x 152)	6.25 (159)	6.25 (159)	3.60 (92)	.38 (10)	10.21 x 6.00 (259 x 152)	10.98 (279)	4.56 (116)	.25 (6)	4.9 lbs	BP88*
DSCC100806HPL DSCC100806HW DSCC100806W DSCC100806HLL	11.42 x 9.80 x 6.31 (290 x 249 x 160)	10.73 x 8.73 x 6.06 (273 x 222 x 154)	9.89 x 6.00 (251 x 152)	8.25 (210)	6.25 (159)	5.60 (142)	.38 (10)	12.19 x 6.00 (310 x 152)	12.96 (329)	6.56 (167)	.25 (6)	6.2 lbs	BP108*
DSCC121006HPL DSCC121006HW DSCC121006W DSCC121006HLL	13.46 x 11.83 x 6.31 (342 x 301 x 160)	12.72 x 10.72 x 6.06 (322 x 272 x 154)	11.88 x 8.00 (302 x 203)	10.25 (260)	8.25 (210)	5.60 (142)	.38 (10)	14.18 x 8.00 (360 x 203)	14.95 (380)	6.56 (167)	.25 (6)	8.0 lbs	BP1210*
DSCC141206HPL DSCC141206HW DSCC141206W DSCC141206HLL	15.49 x 13.86 x 6.34 (393 x 352 x 161)	14.72 x 12.72 x 6.06 (374 x 323 x 154)	13.91 x 10.00 (353 x 254)	12.25 (311)	10.25 (260)	5.60 (142)	.38 (10)	16.21 x 10.00 (412 x 254)	16.98 (431)	6.59 (167)	.25 (6)	10.0 lbs	BP1412*
DSCC141208HPL DSCC141208HW DSCC141208W DSCC141208HLL	15.49 x 13.86 x 8.34 (393 x 352 x 212)	14.72 x 12.72 x 8.06 (372 x 322 x 205)	13.91 x 10.00 (353 x 254)	12.25 (311)	10.25 (260)	7.60 (193)	.38 (10)	16.19 x 10.00 (411 x 254)	16.96 (431)	8.59 (218)	.25 (6)	12.5 lbs	BP1412*
DSCC161408HPL DSCC161408HW DSCC161408W DSCC161408HLL	17.59 x 15.96 x 8.34 (447 x 405 x 212)	16.69 x 14.69 x 8.06 (424 x 373 x 205)	15.96 x 12.00 (405 x 305)	14.25 (362)	12.25 (311)	7.60 (193)	.38 (10)	18.26 x 12.00 (464 x 305)	19.04 (484)	8.59 (218)	.25 (6)	13.3 lbs	BP1614*

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.



\*Panel sold separately

86

# Panel Management System<sup>®</sup>

# The design difference is unsurpassed

Stahlin's innovative "No-Limits" Patented Panel Management System® enables Diamond Shield® users to take maximum advantage of ALL enclosure space... including the inside of the cover!

- → Back Panel
- → Variable Height Stationary Panel
- → Variable Height Swing Panel
- → Dead Front Swing Panel
- → Cover Panel

### **Benefits:**

- → Optimized use and function of all usable space within the enclosure while assisting in the mounting of cover mounted devices, such as touchpads and printed circuit boards.
- → Maximized visibility of panels that offer critical feedback, such as instrumentation, while preserving the integrity of the enclosure
- → Ability to meet unique visual requirements usually associated with a dead front panel.
- → Ability to externally assemble, then "drop in" to the enclosure DIN rail mounted components, thereby minimizing assembly, modification and field servicing.
- → Maximum surface area for pushbutton or touch pad layout. Maximizes end users' design possibilities.
- → Offers restricted access to areas of adjustment calibration and dangerous voltage.

## Go from this...



## To this!





# Diamond Shie

## Panel Options - Panel Management System®

#### **BACK PANEL**

- → Traditional sized back panel
- → Common industry mounting footprint
- → Wide choice of material



#### **DEAD FRONT SWING PANEL**

- → Mounts at the front of the enclosure
- → Larger surface area when compared to the variable height swing panel
- → Hinged on one side, secured to the other
- → Used in conjunction with corner mounting posts



#### **VARIABLE HEIGHT STATIONARY PANEL**

- → Mounts at any height in the enclosure base including as back panel or use as a top stationary dead front panel
- → Larger panel area than traditional back panels maximizes surface mounting area
- → Used in conjunction with corner mounting posts



#### **VARIABLE HEIGHT SWING PANEL**

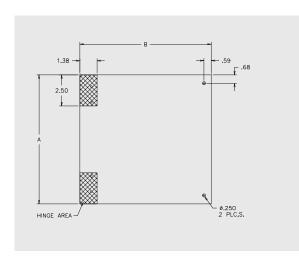
- → Mounts at any height in the enclosure base
- → Hinged on one side, secured to the other
- → Used in conjunction with corner mounting posts





## Variable Height Swing Panels – Panel Management System®

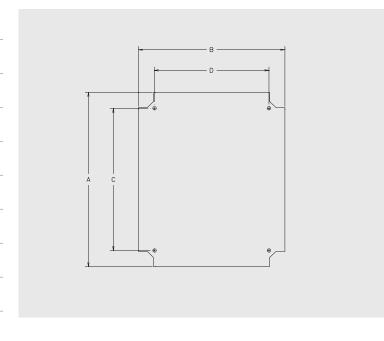
CATALOG NUMBER	А	В	PANEL THK.	PANEL TYPE
P806ASAL	6.38 (162)	6.56 (1167)	.080 (2)	Flat
P808ASAL	6.38 (162)	8.56 (217)	.080 (2)	Flat
P1008ASAL	8.38 (213)	8.56 (217)	.080 (2)	Flat
P1210ASAL	10.38 (264)	10.56 (268)	.080 (2)	Flat
P1412ASAL	12.38 (314)	12.56 (319)	.080 (2)	Flat
P1614ASAL	14.38 (365)	14.56 (370)	.080 (2)	Flat
P1816ASAL	16.38 (416)	16.56 (421)	.080 (2)	Flat
P2016ASAL	18.38 (467)	16.56 (421)	.080 (2)	Flat



Caution: Metric units are for reference; do not convert. Note: Hardware included.

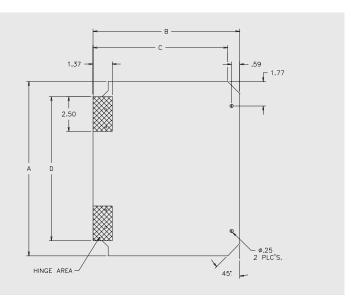
## Variable Height Stationary Panels – Panel Management System®

CATALOG NUMBER	Α	В	С	D	PANEL THK.	PANEL TYPE	HOLE DIA.	# OF HOLES
P606STAL	6.56 (167)	6.56 (167)	4.25 (108)	4.25 (108)	.080 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4
P806STAL	8.56 (217)	6.56 (167)	6.25 (159)	4.25 (108)	.080 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4
P808STAL	8.56 (217)	8.56 (217)	6.25 (159)	6.25 (159)	.080 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4
P1008STAL	10.56 (268)	8.56 (217)	8.25 (210)	6.25 (159)	.080 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4
P1210STAL	12.56 (319)	10.56 (268)	10.25 (210)	8.25 (260)	.080 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4
P1412STAL	14.56 (370)	12.56 (319)	12.25 (311)	10.25 (260)	.080 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4
P1614STAL	16.56 (421)	14.56 (370)	14.25 (362)	12.25 (311)	.080 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4
P1816STAL	18.56 (471)	16.56 (421)	16.25 (413)	14.25 (362)	.080 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4
P2016STAL	20.56 (522)	16.56 (421)	18.25 (464)	14.25 (362)	.080 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4



Caution: Metric units are for reference; do not convert.

## **Dead Front Swing Panels – Panel Management System®**



CATALOG NUMBER	Α	В	С	D	PANEL THK.	PANEL TYPE
P806SWAL	8.56 (217)	6.56 (167)	5.70 (145)	6.38 (162)	.080 (2)	Flat
P808SWAL	8.56 (217)	8.56 (217)	7.70 (196)	6.38 (162)	.080 (2)	Flat
P1008SWAL	10.56 (268)	8.56 (217)	7.70 (196)	8.38 (213)	.080 (2)	Flat
P1210SWAL	12.56 (319)	10.56 (268)	10.38 (246)	9.70 (263)	.080 (2)	Flat
P1412SWAL	14.56 (370)	12.56 (319)	11.70 (297)	12.38 (314)	.080 (2)	Flat
P1614SWAL	16.56 (421)	14.56 (370)	13.70 (330)	14.38 (365)	.080 (2)	Flat
P1816SWAL	18.56 (471)	16.56 (421)	15.70 (399)	16.38 (467)	.080 (2)	Flat
P2016SWAL	20.56 (522)	16.56 (421)	15.70 (399)	17.19 (467)	.080 (2)	Flat

Caution: Metric units are for reference; do not convert.

## **Diamond Shield Covers Only - Panel Management System®**

OPAQUE COVERS	CLEAR COVERS	VIEWING WINDOW COVERS
DS606CVR	DSCC606CVR	DSW606CVR
DS806CVR	DSCC806CVR	DSW806CVR
DS808CVR	DSCC808CVR	DSW808CVR
DS1008CVR	DSCC1008CVR	DSW1008CVR
DS1210CVR	DSCC1210CVR	DSW1210CVR
DS1412CVR	DSCC1412CVR	DSW1412CVR
DS1614CVR	DSCC1614CVR	DSW1614CVR
DS1816CVR	DSCC1816CVR	DSW1816CVR
DS2016CVR	DSCC2016CVR	DSW2016CVR

Includes gasketed cover only – No hardware included.



## **Panel Kits – Panel Management System®**

Accessories only, Panels NOT included

CATALOG NUMBER	STATIONARY PANEL ACCESSORY KIT	STATIONARY PANEL BRACKET KIT	SWING PANEL ACCESSORY KIT	SWING PANEL BRACKET KIT	CORNER POST KIT
60604	DS4PKA	DSAPBKT	N/A	N/A	DS4POST
80604	DS4PKA	DSAPBKT	DS4SPKA	DSSPBKT	DS4POST
80804	DS4PKA	DSAPBKT	DS4SPKA	DSSPBKT	DS4POST
100806	DS6PKA	DSAPBKT	DS6SPKA	DSSPBKT	DS6POST
121006	DS6PKA	DSAPBKT	DS6SPKA	DSSPBKT	DS6POST
141206	DS6PKA	DSAPBKT	DS6SPKA	DSSPBKT	DS6POST
141208	DS8PKA	DSAPBKT	DS8SPKA	DSSPBKT	DS8POST
161408	DS8PKA	DSAPBKT	DS8SPKA	DSSPBKT	DS8POST
181610	DS10PKA	DSAPBKT	DS10SPKA	DSSPBKT	DS10POST
201610	DS10PKA	DSAPBKT	DS10SPKA	DSSPBKT	DS10POST

#### **CORNER POST KIT**



## Panel & Accessory Combo Kits - Panel Management System®

Includes Panel

CATALOG NUMBER	DEAD FRONT SWING PANEL ACCESSORY KIT	VARIABLE HEIGHT SWING PANEL ACCESSORY KIT	VARIABLE HEIGHT STATIONARY PANEL ACCESSORY KIT	VARIABLE HEIGHT BACK PANEL BRACKET KIT
60604	N/A	N/A	DS60604PKA	DS60604BPKA
80604	DS80604SPK	DS80604SPKA	DS80604PKA	DS80604BPKA
80804	DS80804SPK	DS80804SPKA	DS80804PKA	DS80804BPKA
100806	DS100806SPK	DS100806SPKA	DS100806PKA	DS100806BPKA
121006	DS121006SPK	DS121006SPKA	DS121006PKA	DS121006BPKA
141206	DS141206SPK	DS141206SPKA	DS141206PKA	DS141206BPKA
141208	DS141208SPK	DS141208SPKA	DS141208PKA	DS141208BPKA
161408	DS161408SPK	DS161408SPKA	DS161408PKA	DS161408BPKA
181610	DS181610SPK	DS181610SPKA	DS181610PKA	DS181610BPKA
201610	DS201610SPK	DS201610SPKA	DS201610PKA	DS201610BPKA

#### **SWING PANEL ACCESSORY KIT**



## **Other Accessory Kits – Panel Management System®**

CATALOG NUMBER	MTG. FOOT KIT	OPAQUE COVER SCREW KIT	CLEAR COVER SCREW KIT	LINK LATCH KIT	PULL LATCH KIT	HINGE KIT
60604	DSMGFTKIT	DSWKIT	DSCCWKIT	DSHLLKIT	DSHPLKIT	DS3HINGEKIT
80604	DSMGFTKIT	DSWKIT	DSCCWKIT	DSHLLKIT	DSHPLKIT	DS4HINGEKIT
80804	DSMGFTKIT	DSWKIT	DSCCWKIT	DSHLLKIT	DSHPLKIT	DS4HINGEKIT
100806	DSMGFTKIT	DSWKIT	DSCCWKIT	DSHLLKIT	DSHPLKIT	DS5HINGEKIT
121006	DSMGFTKIT	DSWKIT	DSCCWKIT	DSHLLKIT	DSHPLKIT	DS5HINGEKIT
141206	DSMGFTKIT	DSWKIT	DSCCWKIT	DSHLLKIT	DSHPLKIT	DS6HINGEKIT
141208	DSMGFTKIT	DSWKIT	DSCCWKIT	DSHLLKIT	DSHPLKIT	DS6HINGEKIT
161408	DSMGFTKIT	DSWKIT	DSCCWKIT	DSHLLKIT	DSHPLKIT	DS6HINGEKIT
181610	DSMGFTKIT	DSWKIT	DSCCWKIT	DSHLLKIT	DSHPLKIT	DS6HINGEKIT
201610	DSMGFTKIT	DSWKIT	DSCCWKIT	DSHLLKIT	DSHPLKIT	DS6HINGEKIT

## **Classic Series**

The **Classic Series** enclosures are designed for general electrical and electronic applications as well as applications requiring broader environmental concerns.

These enclosures enhance the appearance of any instrument installation. They are especially suited for high visibility locations found in both industrial and commercial applications, but the chemical resistance and watertight capabilities make them ideal across a broad spectrum of environmental installations as well.

## **Product Configurations**

#### **OPAQUE COVER**



HINGED,

**PADLOCK** 

LATCH







SCREWS,

LIFT OFF

COVER





HINGED, TWIST LATCH

HINGED, THROUGH-THE-DOOR LATCH

#### **WINDOW COVER**



HINGED,

**PADLOCK** 

LATCH











HINGED, TWIST LATCH

## **Attributes**

- → Available in 2 cover options:
  - 1. Opaque cover
  - 2. Flush bonded window
- → Stands up to an exceptionally broad range of chemical exposures
- → High impact resistance
- → Double insulated material. No incidental electrical contact

- → Hidden hinge design
- → UV Resistant
- → Soft edge design, smooth lines, flush cover
- → Super abrasion-resistant acrylic window
- → High temperature, flame retardant, non-corrosive, environmental designs

## **Industry Standards**

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3R, 3S, 4X, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3R, 3S, 4X, 12
UL1741	File E333478 W, HW, HL, HPL
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Window Temperature Range	(-26°F to +170°F) (-32°C to +76°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor UV Exposure	(f1) Rated









## **HPL** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws
Metal Inserts  Soft Edge Design	

## **HPL** Modifications

Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
Custom Window	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

## **HPL** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3R, 3S, 4X, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3R, 3S, 4X, 12
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

## **HPL** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
LO.	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
۵.	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
	Mounting Feet		pg. 192
	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
ORIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194







## **HW** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Recessed Screws	No protruding surfaces
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws. Cover screws 10-24.
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

## **HW** Modifications

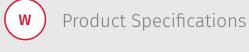
Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

## **HW** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3R, 3S, 4X, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3R, 3S, 4X, 12
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

## **HW** Accessories

10	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
Δ.	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
	Mounting Feet		pg. 192
	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
ORIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194









W	Construction

SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded
fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
No protruding surfaces
300 Series stainless used on all external hardware
Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws. Cover screws 10-24.
Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

## **W** Modifications

<b>Custom Colors</b>	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

## **W** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3R, 3S, 4X, 12
CSA STD C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3R, 3S, 4X, 12
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

## **W** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
(O	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
Δ.	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
	Mounting Feet		pg. 192
	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
ORIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194







## **HLL** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware
<b>Mounting Bosses</b>	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris

## **HLL** Modifications

Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
Custom Window	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

## **HLL** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3R, 3S, 4X, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3R, 3S, 4X, 12
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

Product Specifications

## **HLL** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
10	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
	Mounting Feet		pg. 192
	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
RIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194



## Product Specifications

# Opaque Cover







## **HL** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Latch Material	Glass filled polyamide
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

## **HL** Modifications

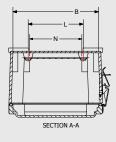
Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
Custom Window	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

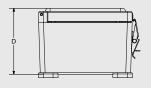
## **HL** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3R, 3S, 4X, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3R, 3S, 4X, 12
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

## **HL** Accessories

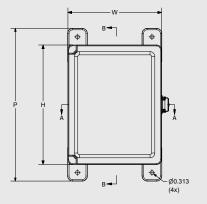
	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
L/O	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
-	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
	Mounting Feet		pg. 192
	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
ORIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

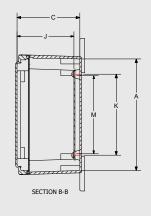


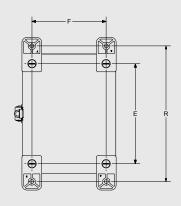


- NOTES:

  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. NOTE "J" DIMENSION IS WITH 0.080" THICK BACK PANEL INSTALLED
  4. BACK PANEL IS SOLD SEPARATELY
  5. MOUNTING FEET SHOWN AS INSTALLED FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  6. MOUNTING FEET ARE SOLD SEPARATELY







### **SCREW SIZES & TORQUE VALUES**

PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	COVER SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	MOUNTING FOOT SCREW SIZE	MOUNTING FOOT SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
All Sizes	#10-32 x 3/8	16 - 20 in-lbs	#10-24 x 1	20 - 24 in-lbs	5/16-18 x 1/2	10 - 14 in-lbs	45 in-lbs max
			All W Sizes		All Sizes		

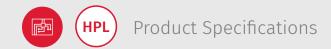
## **Classic Series – Opaque Cover**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING E X F	J	К	L	М	N	Р	OPT MTG FEET R X F	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
CL707HPL CL707HW CL707W CL707HL	7.22 x 7.22 x 5.09 (183 x 183 x 129)	6.66 x 6.66 x 4.84 (169 x 169 x 123)	5.71 x 5.71 (145 x 145)	4.39 (111)	4.25 (108)	4.25 (108)	4.04 (103)	4.04 (103)	9.87 (251)	8.47 X 5.71 (215 x 145)	3.5 lbs.	BP66*
CL907HPL CL907HW CL907W CL907HL	9.22 x 7.22 x 5.09 (234 x 183 x 129)	8.59 x 6.59 x 4.84 (218 x 167 x 123)	7.71 x 5.71 (196 x 145)	4.39 (111)	6.25 (159)	4.25 (108)	6.04 (154)	4.04 (103)	11.78 (299)	10.47 X 5.71 (266 x 145)	4.2 lbs.	BP86*
CL1109HPL CL1109HW CL1109W CL1109HL	11.22 x 9.22 x 6.09 (285 x 235 x 155)	10.59 x 8.59 x 5.84 (269 x 218 x 148)	9.71 x 7.71 (247 x 196)	5.39 (137)	8.25 (210)	6.25 (159)	8.04 (204)	6.04 (154)	13.79 (350)	12.48 X 7.71 (317 x 196)	5.9 lbs.	BP108*
CL1311HPL CL1311HW CL1311W CL1311HLL CL1311HL	13.22 x 11.22 x 6.59 (336 x 285 x 167)	12.61 x 10.61 x 6.34 (320 x 269 x 161)	11.71 x 9.71 (298 x 247)	5.89 (150)	10.25 (260)	8.25 (210)	10.04 (255)	8.04 (204)	15.78 (401)	14.47 X 9.71 (368 x 247)	7.6 lbs.	BP1210*
CL1513HPL CL1513HW CL1513W CL1513HLL CL1513HL	15.22 x 13.22 x 7.09 (387 x 336 x 180)	14.60 x 12.60 x 6.84 (371 x 320 x 174)	13.71 x 11.71 (348 x 298)	6.39 (162)	12.25 (311)	10.25 (260)	12.04 (306)	10.04 (255)	17.78 (451)	16.47 X 11.71 (418 x 297)	11.4 lbs.	BP1412*

Note: Hinged Short Side available; consult factory for details. All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.



\*Panel sold separately



# Window Cover







ЦDI	Const	truct	ion
ны	unnsi	rriici	ากท

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Bonded Window	Precision routed flush bonded Super Abrasion Resistant acrylic material for maximum visibility
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

## **HPL** Modifications

Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

## **HPL** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3R, 3S, 4X, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3R, 3S, 4X, 12
Temperature Range	(-76° F to +274° F) (-60° C to +134° C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Window Temperature Range	(-26°F to +170°F) (-32°C to +76°C)
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

#### **HPL** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
10	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
-	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
	Mounting Feet		pg. 192
	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
ORIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194





# Window Cover

**CONFIGURATION** Hinged, 2 cover screws



## **HW** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Recessed Screws	No protruding surfaces
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws. Cover screws 10-24.
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
<b>Bonded Window</b>	Precision routed flush bonded Super Abrasion Resistant acrylic material for maximum visibility
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

## **HW** Modifications

Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

## **HW** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3R, 3S, 4X, 12		
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3R, 3S, 4X, 12		
Temperature Range	(-76° F to +274° F) (-60° C to +134° C)		
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V		
Window Temperature Range	(-26°F to +170°F) (-32°C to +76°C)		
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating		
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix		
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)		
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated		

## **HW** Accessories

PANELS	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
	Mounting Feet		pg. 192
	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
Hole Plugs			pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

assic eries

## Product Specifications

# Window Cover





## **W** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)	
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal	
Recessed Screws	No protruding surfaces	
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware	
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear pane	
Metal Inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws; cover screws 10-24	
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris	
Bonded Window	Precision routed flush bonded Super Abrasion Resistant acrylic material for maximum visibility	
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)	

## **W** Modifications

Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

## **W** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3R, 3S, 4X, 12	
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3R, 3S, 4X, 12	
Temperature Range	(-76° F to +274° F) (-60° C to +134° C)	
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V	
Window Temperature Range	(-26°F to +170°F) (-32°C to +76°C)	
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating	
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix	
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)	
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated	

## **W** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
-	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
	Mounting Feet		pg. 192
	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
RIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194





# Window Cover



· C~	notri	iction
 	115111	16 116 111

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)	
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal	
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware	
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel	
Metal Inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws	
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris	
Bonded Window	Precision routed flush bonded Super Abrasion Resistant acrylic material for maximum visibility	
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)	

## **HLL** Modifications

<b>Custom Colors</b>	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

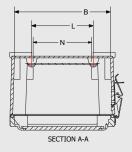
## **HLL** Industry Standards

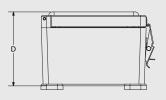
NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3R, 3S, 4X, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3R, 3S, 4X, 12
Temperature Range	(-76° F to +274° F) (-60° C to +134° C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Window Temperature Range	(-26°F to +170°F) (-32°C to +76°C)
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

Product Specifications

## **HLL** Accessories

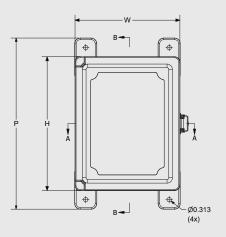
PANELS	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
-	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
	Mounting Feet		pg. 192
	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
RIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

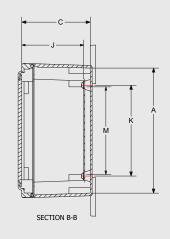


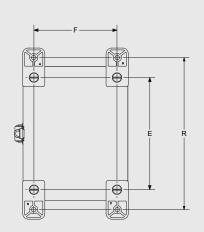


- NOTES:

  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. NOTE J DIMENSION IS WITH 0.080" THICK BACK PANEL INSTALLED
  4. BACK PANEL IS SOLD SEPARATELY
  5. MOUNTING FEET SHOWN AS INSTALLED FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  6. MOUNTING FEET ARE SOLD SEPARATELY







#### **SCREW SIZES & TORQUE VALUES**

PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	COVER SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	MOUNTING FOOT SCREW SIZE	MOUNTING FOOT SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	FLANGE TORQUE		
All Sizes	#10-32 x 3/8	16 - 20 in-lbs	#10-24 x 1	20 - 24 in-lbs	5/16-18 x 1/2	10 - 14 in-lbs	45 in-lbs max		
			All W Sizes		All Sizes				

## **Classic Series – Window Cover**

	TALOG IMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	WINDOW AREA (MAXIMUM)	MOUNTING E X F	J	K	L	М	N	P	OPT MTG FEET F X R	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
	W707HPL W707HW	7.22 x 7.22 x 5.09 (183 x 183 x 129)	6.66 x 6.66 x 4.84 (169 x 169 x 123)	5.06 x 5.06 (129 x 129)	5.71 x 5.71 (145 x 145)	4.35 (110)	4.25 (108)	4.25 (108)	4.04 (103)	4.04 (103)	9.87 (251)	8.47 X 5.71 (215 x 145)	4 lbs.	BP66*
	W907HPL W907HW	9.22 x 7.22 x 5.09 (234 x 182 x 129)	8.59 x 6.59 x 4.84 (218 x 167 x 123)	7.06 x 5.06 (179 x 129)	7.71 x 5.71 (196 x 145)	4.35 (110)	6.25 (159)	4.25 (108)	6.04 (154)	4.04 (103)	11.78 (299)	10.47 X 5.71 (266 x 145)	4.3 lbs.	BP86*
	W1109HPL W1109HW	11.22 x 9.22 x 6.09 (285 x 234 x 155)	10.59 x 8.59 x 5.84 (269 x 218 x 148)	9.06 x 7.06 (230 x 179)	9.71 x 7.71 (247 x 196)	5.34 (136)	8.25 (210)	6.25 (159)	8.04 (204)	6.04 (154)	13.79 (350)	12.48 X 7.71 (317 x 196)	6 lbs.	BP108*
CL	W1311HPL W1311HW W1311HLL	13.22 x 11.22 x 6.59 (336 x 285 x 167)	12.61 x 10.61 x 6.34 (320 x 269 x 161)	11.06 x 9.06 (281 x 230)	11.71 x 9.71 (298 x 247)	5.84 (148)	10.25 (260)	8.25 (210)	10.04 (255)	8.04 (204)	15.78 (401)	14.47 X 9.71 (368 x 247)	7.8 lbs.	BP1210*
CL	W1513HPL W1513HW W1513HLL	15.22 x 13.22 x 7.09 (387 x 336 x 180)	14.60 x 12.60 x 6.84 (371 x 320 x 174)	13.06 x 11.06 (332 x 281)	13.71 x 11.71 (348 x 298)	6.47 (164)	12.25 (311)	10.25 (260)	12.04 (306)	10.04 (255)	17.78 (451)	16.47 X 11.71 (418 x 297)	11.6 lbs.	BP1412*

Note: Hinge Short Side available, consult factory for details. All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.



\*\*Panel sold separately



"Stahlin non-metallic enclosures have a strong reputation in the solar industry, with excellent performance and time-tested designs. We feel the enclosure truly compliments our tracking line. The final choice of the enclosure for the actuator was made easy by the attention given to the project by Stahlin's professionals. They were able to meet both our technical needs, as well as customize their product to our specifications."

- Dave, Global Director of Lean Manufacturing Global Leader in Actuating Systems

Read more at: stahlin.com/industries



## **N Series - Wall Mount**

Stahlin's **N Series** enclosures are designed to accommodate electrical, electronic, instrumentation and mechanical controls indoors and outdoors where corrosion resistant watertight enclosures are needed to provide protection against windblown dust and rain, splashing and hose directed water. The "N" designation reflects a NEMA range series of large capacity enclosures.

With the ample working space involved, this wall mount configuration, enclosure style will also accommodate combination hydraulic or pneumatic controls along with the supporting electrical control. Fiberglass reinforced polyester supports a very high temperature range and corrosion resistance when used in oil field, mining, oil platform, water/waste water and general processing controls. Yet, the pleasing cosmetic construction is ideally suited for ordinary indoor or outdoor industrial control mounting.

#### **Product Configurations**

#### **OPAQUE COVER**



TYPE 4X SS HINGED, LATCHED DOWN COVER



TYPE 3R SS HINGED, LATCHED DOWN COVER



TYPE 4X FIBERGLASS HINGED, THROUGH THE DOOR LATCHES



TYPE 3R FIBERGLASS HINGED, THROUGH-THE-DOOR LATCHES



TYPE 4X LATCHED DOWN COVER, LIFT OFF COVER



TYPE 12 STAINLESS STEEL HINGED, LATCH DOWN COVER

#### **BONDED WINDOW**



TYPE 4X STAINLESS STEEL HINGED, LATCHED DOWN COVER

#### **Attributes**

- → Available in 2 cover options:
  - 1. Opaque cover
  - 2. Flush bonded window
- → Fiberglass reinforced polyester material
- → Memory retaining polyurethane gasket
- → 300 series stainless steel hardware

- → Integral mounting feet
- → Molded in panel mounting inserts or studs
- → High temperature, flameretardant, non corrosive, environmental designs
- → Padlockable

#### **Industry Standards**

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3R, 4X, 12 as designated
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3R, 4X, 12 as designated
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66
UL1741	File E333478 WT, HWT, FHLWT
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Temperature Range Window	(-26°F to +170°F) (-32°C to +76°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK10
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor UV Exposure	(f1) Rated
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

# Series,

# Opaque Cover

Type 4X







#### **HWT** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester, hand layup FRP
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 3/8"-16 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

#### **HWT** Modifications

<b>Custom Colors</b>	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

#### **HWT** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3R, 4X, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3R, 4X, 12
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66
UL 1741	File E333478
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK 10
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

#### **HWT** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 178
S	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 178
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 178
Δ.	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 178
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
v)	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
SORIE	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
¥	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194





# Opaque Cover

**CONFIGURATION**Fiberglass hinged, latched down cover



#### **FHLWT** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester, hand layup FRP
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Non-Metallic Hardware	Glass filled PBT hinge, nylon quarter turn latches
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 3/8"-16 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Hinge Material	Glass filled Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

#### **FHLWT** Modifications

Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

#### **FHLWT** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3R, 4X, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3R, 4X, 12
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66
UL 1741	File E333478
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK 10
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

#### **FHLWT** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 178
S	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 178
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 178
	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 178
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
S	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
ACCESSORIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
CCES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
⋖	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

# N Series, /all Mount

# Opaque Cover

Type 4X





WT Industry Standards



<b>WT</b> Construction	
Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester, hand layup FRP
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware
<b>Mounting Bosses</b>	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 3/8"-16 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)
<b>WT</b> Modifications	
<b>Custom Colors</b>	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3R, 4X, 12	
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3R, 4X, 12	
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66	
UL 1741	File E333478	
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)	
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V	
Impact Rating	IK 10	
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, non-flame propagating	
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix	
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)	
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated	

#### **Aluminum** BP\_AL pg. 178 **Fiberglass** BP\_FG pg. 178 **Stainless Steel** BP\_SS pg. 178 **Carbon Steel** BP\_CS pg. 178 **Dead Front Panels** pg. 180-181 **Drain & Breather Vents** pg. 185 **Hole Plugs** pg. 187 **Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips** pg. 188-189

pg. 184-194

**All Other Accessories** 





# Opaque Cover

Type 3R

**CONFIGURATION**Hinged, latch down cover



RT Constructi	Λn

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester, hand layup FRP
Rain Shield	Protection against incidental water ingress
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 3/8"-16 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

#### **RT** Modifications

<b>Custom Colors</b>	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

#### **RT** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014; Type 1, 3R
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66
UL 1741	File E333478
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Temperature Range Window	(-26°F to +170°F) (-32°C to +76°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK 10
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

#### **RT** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 178
S	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 178
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 178
Δ.	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 178
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
S	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
ACCESSORIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
CCES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
×	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

## N Series, all Mount

# Opaque Cover

Type 3R







#### **FHLRT** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester, hand layup FRP
Rain Shield	Protection against incidental water ingress
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Non-Metallic Hardware	Glass filled PBT hinge, nylon quarter turn latch
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 3/8"-16 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Hinge Material	Glass filled Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

#### **FHLRT** Modifications

<b>Custom Colors</b>	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

#### **FHLRT** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014; Type 1, 3R
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66
UL 1741	File E333478
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Temperature Range Window	(-26°F to +170°F) (-32°C to +76°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK 10
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

#### **FHLRT** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 178
PANELS	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 178
	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 178
Δ.	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 178
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
S	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
ACCESSORIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
CCES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
<	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194







# Opaque Cover

**Type 12** 

CONFIGURATION
Stainless steel, hinged,
latch down cover



12	Cor	stri	iction	
14	U.UI	เวนเน	илион	П

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester, hand layup FRP
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 3/8"-16 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

#### **12** Modifications

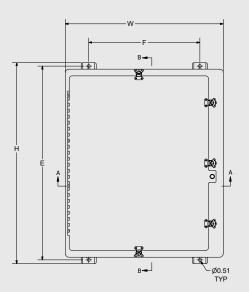
<b>Custom Colors</b>	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
Custom Window	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

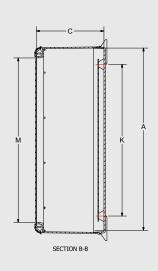
#### 12 Industry Standards

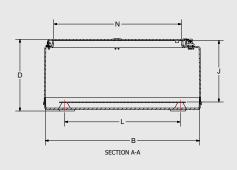
NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 12
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66
UL 1741	File E333478
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK 10
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

#### **12** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 178
S	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 178
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 178
-	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 178
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
S	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
CCESSORIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
CCES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
<	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194







- NOTES:

  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. DIMENSION "J" IS WITH 0.105" THICK BACK PANEL INSTALLED
  4. BACK PANEL SOLD SEPARATELY

PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
N1610 up to N4836	#3/8-16 x 1/2 Hex Bolt	28 - 32 in-lbs	N/A	80 in-lbs max
All made to order	#3/8-16 Stud	28 - 32 in-lbs	N/A	80 in-lbs max

# **N Series – Opaque Cover**

CATALOG	OVERALL	INSIDE	MOUNTING		.,		ENCLOSURE	NO. OF	SHIP	PANEL
NUMBER	HXWXD	AXBXC	EXF	J	K	L	OPENING M X N	LATCHES	WEIGHT	NUMBER
N16107HWT N16107FHLWT	18.75 x 10.96 x 9.03 (476 x 278 x 229)	15.92 x 10.27 x 8.53 (404 x 261 x 217)	17.50 x 7.00 (444 x 178)	7.8 (198)	12 (305)	7.5 (191)	13.14 x 6.00 (334 x 152)	2	10.7 lbs.	BP1610**
N20166HWT N20166FHLWT	22.75 x 16.87 x 7.77 (578 x 429 x 197)	19.70 x 16.04 x 7.24 (500 x 407 x 184)	21.50 x 10.12 (546 x 257)	6.26 (159)	15.25 (387)	11.25 (286)	16.75 x 12.19 (425 x 310)	2	17.6 lbs.	BP2016**
N20168HWT N20168FHLWT N20168RT N20168FHLRT	22.75 x 16.87 x 10.27 (578 x 429 x 261)	19.70 x 16.04 x 9.24 (500 x 407 x 235)	21.50 x 10.12 (546 x 257)	8.26 (210)	15.25 (387)	11.25 (286)	16.75 x 12.19 (425 x 310)	2	19.7 lbs.	BP2016**
N201610HWT N201610RT	22.75 x 16.87 x 12.27 (578 x 429 x 312)	19.70 x 16.04 x 11.24 (500 x 407 x 286)	21.50 x 10.12 (546 x 257)	10.26 (261)	15.25 (387)	11.25 (286)	16.75 x 12.19 (425 x 310)	2	23 lbs.	BP2016**
N201612HWT N201612RT	22.75 x 16.87 x 14.27 (578 x 429 x 362)	19.70 x 16.04 x 13.24 (500 x 407 x 336)	21.50 x 10.12 (546 x 257)	12.26 (312)	15.25 (387)	11.25 (286)	16.75 x 12.19 (425 x 310)	2	23.5 lbs.	BP2016**
N201616HWT*	22.75 x 16.87 x 17.52 (578 x 429 x 445)	19.70 x 16.04 x 16.99 (500 x 407 x 432)	21.50 x 10.12 (546 x 257)	16.01 (407)	15.25 (387)	11.25 (286)	16.75 x 12.19 (425 x 310)	2	25 lbs.	BP2016**
N20208HWT* N20208*	23.50 x 20.50 x 9.69 (597 x 521 x 246)	20.25 x 20.25 x 8.88 (514 x 514 x 225)	22.25 x 14.50 (565 x 368)	7.88 (200)	15.25 (387)	15.25 (387)	17.00 x 16.00 (432 x 406)	2	26 lbs.	BP2020**
N24126HWT	26.95 x 13.72 x 7.98 (685 x 348 x 203)	24.00 x 12.87 x 7.33 (610 x 327 x 186)	25.75 x 6.25 (654 x 159)	6.33 (161)	19.25 (489)	7.25 (184)	21.00 x 8.37 (533 x 213)	2 4	26 lbs.	BP2412**

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.







# **N Series – Opaque Cover**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING E X F	J	К	L	ENCLOSURE OPENING M X N	NO. OF LATCHES	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
N241210HWT N241210FHLWT N241210RT	26.95 x 13.72 x 12.49 (685 x 348 x 317)	24.00 x 12.87 x 11.33 (610 x 327 x 288)	25.75 x 6.25 (654 x 159)	10.33 (262)	19.25 (489)	7.25 (184)	21.00 x 8.37 (533 x 213)	2	25 lbs.	BP2412**
N24208HWT N24208FHLWT N24208WT N24208RT N24208FHLRT N24208	27.00 x 21.24 x 9.90 (686 x 539 x 252)	24.05 x 20.39 x 9.25 (611 x 518 x 235)	25.75 x 14.00 (654 x 356)	8.25 (209)	19.25 (489)	15.25 (387)	21.25 x 16.00 (540 x 406)	2 2 6 4 4 2	32 lbs.	BP2420**
N242010HWT* N242010RT* N242010*	27.00 x 21.24 x 11.90 (686 x 539 x 302)	24.05 x 20.39 x 11.25 (611 x 518 x 286)	25.75 x 14.00 (654 x 356)	10.25 (209)	19.25 (489)	15.25 (387)	21.25 x 16.00 (540 x 406)	2 4 2	37 lbs.	BP2420**
N242410HWT N242410FHLWT N242410WT N242410RT N242410FHLRT N242410	27.00 x 25.24 x 11.90 (686 x 641 x 302)	24.05 x 24.39 x 11.25 (611 x 619 x 286)	25.75 x 17.87 (654 x 454)	10.25 (260)	19.25 (489)	19.25 (489)	21.25 x 20.00 (540 x 508)	2 2 6 4 4 2	38.5 lbs.	BP2424**
N242412HWT* N242412WT* N242412RT* N242412*	27.00 x 25.24 x 13.90 (686 x 641 x 353)	24.05 x 24.39 x 13.25 (611 x 619 x 336)	25.75 x 17.87 (654 x 454)	12.25 (311)	19.25 (489)	19.25 (489)	21.25 x 20.00 (540 x 508)	2 2 6 4 2	42.1 lbs.	BP2424**
N30206HWT	32.86 x 20.99 x 7.89 (835 x 533 x 200)	29.90 x 20.14 x 7.23 (760 x 511 x 184)	30.75 x 14.25 (806 x 362)	6.23 (158)	25.25 (641)	15.25 (387)	27.00 x 16.50 (686 x 419)	2	34 lbs.	BP3020**
N30208HWT N30208FHLWT N30208WT N30208RT N30208FHLRT N30208	32.86 x 20.99 x 9.89 (835 x 533 x 251)	29.90 x 20.14 x 9.23 (760 x 511 x 234)	31.75 x 14.25 (806 x 362)	8.23 (209)	25.25 (641)	15.25 (387)	27.00 x 16.50 (686 x 419)	2 2 8 5 5 2	37 lbs.	BP3020**
N302010HWT N302010RT N302010FHLRT N302010	32.86 x 20.99 x 11.89 (835 x 533 x 302)	29.90 x 20.14 x 11.23 (760 x 511 x 285)	31.75 x 14.25 (806 x 362)	10.23 (260)	25.25 (641)	15.25 (387)	27.00 x 16.50 (686 x 419)	2 2 5 2	39 lbs.	BP3020**
N302012HWT* N302012WT* N302012*	32.86 x 20.99 x 13.89 (835 x 533 x 353)	29.90 x 20.14 x 13.23 (760 x 511 x 336)	31.75 x 14.25 (806 x 362)	12.23 (311)	25.25 (641)	15.25 (387)	27.00 x 16.50 (686 x 419)	8 5 2	42.2 lbs.	BP3020**
N302014HWT* N302014FHLWT* N302014*	32.86 x 20.99 x 15.89 (835 x 533 x 404)	29.90 x 20.14 x 15.23 (760 x 511 x 387)	31.75 x 14.25 (806 x 362)	14.23 (361)	25.25 (641)	15.25 (387)	27.00 x 16.50 (686 x 419)	5 5 2	44 lbs.	BP3020**

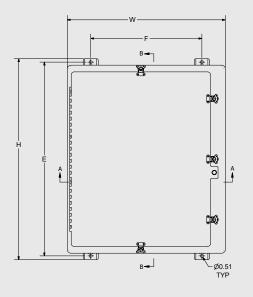
All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.

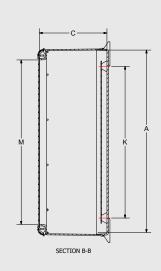


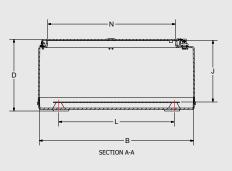
\*Made to orde











- NOTES:

  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. DIMENSION "J" IS WITH 0.105" THICK BACK PANEL INSTALLED
  4. BACK PANEL SOLD SEPARATELY

PRODUCT	BACK PANEL	BACK PANEL	COVER	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING
SIZES	SCREW SIZE	RECOMMENDED TORQUE	SCREW SIZE	FLANGE TORQUE
N1610 up to N4836	#3/8-16 x 1/2 Hex Bolt	28 - 32 in-lbs	N/A	80 in-lbs max
All made to order	#3/8-16 Stud	28 - 32 in-lbs	N/A	80 in-lbs max

# **N Series – Opaque Cover**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING E X F	J	K	L	ENCLOSURE OPENING M X N	NO. OF LATCHES	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
N30247HWT	33.41 x 26.32 x 8.81	30.46 x 25.47 x 8.12	32.25 x 18.50	7.12	25.25	19.25	27.38 x 21.25	2	46.3 lbs.	BP3024**
N30247FHLWT	(849 x 668 x 224)	(774 x 647 x 206)	(819 x 470)	(181)	(641)	(489)	(695 x 540)	8		
N30247WT								5		
N30247RT								5		
N30247								2		
N302410HWT	33.41 x 26.32 x 11.95	30.46 x 25.47 x 11.27	32.25 x 18.50	10.27	25.25	19.25	27.38 x 21.25	2	52.2 lbs.	BP3024**
N302410FHLWT	(849 x 668 x 304)	(774 x 647 x 286)	(819 x 470)	(261)	(641)	(489)	(695 x 540)	2		
N302410RT								5		
N302410FHLRT								5		
N302410								2		
N302412HWT	33.41 x 26.32 x 13.79	30.46 x 25.47 x 13.10	32.25 x 18.50	12.1	25.25	19.25	27.38 x 21.25	2	52 lbs.	BP3024**
N302412FHLWT	(849 x 668 x 350)	(774 x 647 x 333)	(819 x 470)	(307)	(641)	(489)	(695 x 540)	2		
N302412RT								5		
N302412FHLRT								5		
N302412								2		
N302414HWT*	33.41 x 26.32 x 15.79	30.46 x 25.47 x 15.10	32.25 x 18.50	14.1	25.25	19.25	27.38 x 21.25	2	56 lbs.	BP3024**
N302414FHLWT*	(849 x 668 x 401)	(774 x 647 x 384)	(819 x 470)	(358)	(641)	(489)	(695 x 540)	8		
N302414WT*								5		
N302414RT*								5		
N302414*								2		
N302416HWT*	33.41 x 26.32 x 17.79	30.46 x 25.47 x 17.10	32.25 x 18.50	16.1	25.25	19.25	27.38 x 21.25	2	56 lbs.	BP3024**
N302416FHLWT*	(849 x 668 x 452)	(774 x 647 x 434)	(819 x 470)	(409)	(641)	(489)	(695 x 540)	5		
N302416RT*								5		
N302416*								2		

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters. Note: Mounting hole dimension is .50 inches.



\*Made to order.



## Series, ıll Mount

# N Series – Opaque Cover

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING E X F	J	К	L	ENCLOSURE OPENING M X N	NO. OF LATCHES	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
N302422HWT*	33.41 x 26.32 x 22.79 (849 x 668 x 579)	30.46 x 25.47 x 21.10 (774 x 647 x 536)	32.25 x 18.50 (819 x 470)	21.1 (536)	25.25 (641)	19.25 (489)	27.38 x 21.25 (695 x 540)	5	67 lbs.	BP3024**
N36308HWT N36308FHLWT N36308RT N36308	39.31 x 32.50 x 10.05 (999 x 826 x 255)	36.31 x 31.69 x 9.36 (922 x 805 x 238)	38.13 x 23.88 (968 x 606)	8.36 (212)	31.25 (794)	25.25 (641)	33.25 x 27.25 (845 x 692)	3 5 5 3	64.9 lbs.	BP3630**
N363010HWT N363010FHLWT N363010RT N363010	39.31 x 32.50 x 12.05 (999 x 826 x 306)	36.31 x 31.69 x 11.36 (922 x 805 x 289)	38.13 x 23.88 (968 x 606)	10.36 (263)	31.25 (794)	25.25 (641)	33.25 x 27.25 (845 x 692)	3 5 5	69 lbs.	BP3630**
N363012HWT N363012FHLWT N363012WT N363012RT N363012	39.31 x 32.50 x 14.05 (999 x 826 x 357)	36.31 x 31.69 x 13.36 (922 x 805 x 339)	38.13 x 23.88 (968 x 606)	12.36 (314)	31.25 (794)	25.25 (641)	33.25 x 27.25 (845 x 692)	3 8 5 5 3	71.6 lbs.	BP3630**
N363016HWT* N363016FHLWT* N363016RT* N363016*	39.31 x 32.50 x 18.58 (999 x 826 x 472)	36.31 x 31.69 x 17.39 (922 x 805 x 442)	38.13 x 23.88 (968 x 606)	16.39 (416)	31.25 (794)	25.25 (641)	33.25 x 27.25 (845 x 692)	3 5 5 3	75.4 lbs.	BP3630**
N363023HWT*	39.31 x 32.25 x 25.08 (999 x 819 x 637)	36.31 x 31.69 x 24.40 (922 x 805 x 620)	38.13 x 23.88 (968 x 606)	23.4 (594)	31.25 (794)	25.25 (641)	33.25 x 27.25 (845 x 692)	5	82 lbs.	BP3630**
N363613HWT* N363613FHLWT* N363613RT* N363613*	39.50 x 36.50 x 15.06 (1003 x 927 x 383)	36.25 x 36.25 x 14.50 (921 x 921 x 368)	38.25 x 28.50 (972 x 724)	13.50 (343)	29 (737)	31 (787)	32.00 x 32.00 (813 x 813)	3 3 9 9	81 lbs.	BP3636**
N483612RT N483612FHLWT N483612HWT N483612	51.29 x 36.62 x 13.93 (1303 x 930 x 354)	48.33 x 36.22 x 13.25 (1228 x 920 x 336)	50.12 x 28.50 (1273 x 724)	12.25 (311)	21.63 (549)	31.25 (794)	45.25 x 32.00 (1149 x 813)	3 10 10 3	96 lbs.	BP4836**
N483616RT N483616FHLWT N483616HWT N483616	51.29 x 36.62 x 17.93 (1303 x 930 x 456)	48.33 x 32.22 x 17.25 (1228 x 920 x 438)	50.12 x 28.50 (1273 x 724)	16.25 (413)	21.63 (549)	31.25 (794)	45.25 x 32.00 (1149 x 813)	3 10 10 3	109 lbs.	BP4836**
N602418RT* N602418HWT*	63.75 x 24.50 x 20.12 (1619 x 622 x 511)	60.38 x 36.13 x 19.44 (1533 x 918 x 493)	62.50 x 16.75 (1587 x 425)	18.44 (468)	27.63 (702)	19.25 (489)	57.25 x 20.00 (1454 x 508)	9	175 lbs.	BP6024**
N603612RT* N603612FHLWT* N603612HWT* N603612*	64.00 x 36.50 x 14.12 (1627 x 927 x 359)	60.62 x 36.13 x 13.44 (1540 x 918 x 441)	62.75 x 28.75 (1594 x 730)	12.44 (316)	27.63 (702)	31.25 (794)	57.25 x 32.00 (1454 x 813)	3 11 11 3	125 lbs.	BP6036**
N603616RT* N603616FHLWT* N603616HWT* N603616*	64.00 x 36.50 x 18.12 (1627 x 927 x 460)	60.62 x 36.13 x 17.44 (1540 x 918 x 443)	62.75 x 28.75 (1594 x 730)	16.44 (418)	27.63 (702)	31.25 (794)	57.25 x 32.00 (1454 x 813)	3 11 11 3	130 lbs.	BP6036**
N603624HWT*	63.75 x 36.50 x 26.12 (1619 x 927 x 663)	60.38 x 36.13 x 25.44 (1533 x 918 x 646)	62.50 x 28.75 (1587 x 730)	24.44 (621)	27.63 (702)	31.25 (794)	57.25 x 32.00 (1454 x 813)	11	140 lbs.	BP6036**

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters. Note: Mounting hole dimension is .50 inches.



\*Made to order.



\*\*Panel sold separately

118

# **Bonded Window**

Type 4X







#### **HWT** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester, hand layup FRP
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 3/8"-16 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Bonded Window	Precision routed flush bonded Super Abrasion Resistant acrylic material for maximum visibility
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

#### **HWT** Modifications

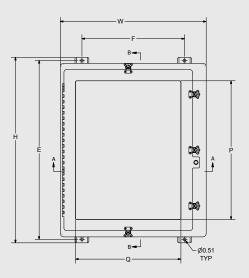
<b>Custom Colors</b>	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

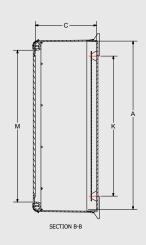
#### **HWT** Industry Standards

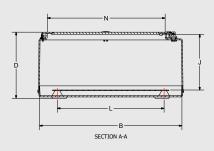
NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3R, 4X, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3R, 4X, 12
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66
UL 1741	File E333478
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Temperature Range Window	(-26°F to +170°F) (-32°C to +76°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK 10
Window Flammability	UL94V-HB
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

#### **HWT** Accessories

	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 178
(O	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 178
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 178
-	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 178
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
SQ.	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
SORIE	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194







- NOTES:

  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. DIMENSION "JIS WITH 0.105" THICK BACK PANEL INSTALLE
  4. BACK PANEL SOLD SEPARATELY.

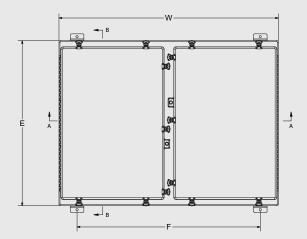
PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
N1610 up to N4836	#3/8-16 x 1/2 Hex Bolt	28 - 32 in-lbs	N/A	80 in-lbs max
All made to order	#3/8-16 Stud	28 - 32 in-lbs	N/A	80 in-lbs max

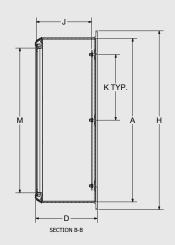
## **N Series - Bonded Window**

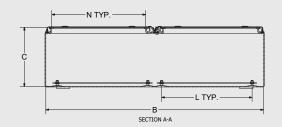
CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	WINDOW AREA (MAXIMUM) P X Q	MOUNTING E X F	J	К	L	ENCLOSURE OPENING M X N	NO. OF LATCHES	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
NW201610HWT	22.75 x 16.87 x 11.77 (578 x 429 x 299)	19.70 x 16.04 x 11.24 (500 x 407 x 286)	14 x 10 (356 x 254)	21.50 x 10.12 (546 x 257)	10.26 (261)	15.25 (387)	11.25 (286)	16.75 x 12.19 (425 x 310)	2	24 lbs.	BP2016*
NW241210HWT	26.95 x 13.72 x 11.99 (685 x 348 x 304)	24.00 x 12.87 x 11.33 (610 x 327 x 288)	18 x 6 (457 x 152)	25.75 x 6.25 (654 x 159)	10.33 (262)	19.25 (489)	7.25 (184)	21.00 x 8.37 (533 x 213)	2	26 lbs.	BP2412*
NW24208HWT	27.00 x 21.24 x 9.90 (686 x 539 x 252)	24.05 x 20.39 x 9.25 (611 x 518 x 235)	19 x 14 (483 x 356)	25.75 x 14.00 (654 x 356)	8.25 (209)	19.25 (489)	15.25 (387)	21.25 x 16.00 (540 x 406)	4	34 lbs.	BP2420*
NW242410HWT	27.00 x 25.24 x 11.90 (686 x 641 x 302)	24.05 x 24.39 x 11.25 (611 x 619 x 286)	19 x 18 (483 x 457)	25.75 x 17.87 (654 x 454)	10.25 (260)	19.25 (489)	19.25 (489)	21.25 x 20.00 (540 x 508)	4	45 lbs.	BP2424*
NW30208HWT	32.86 x 20.99 x 9.89 (835 x 533 x 251)	29.90 x 20.14 x 9.23 (760 x 511 x 234)	24 x 14 (610 x 356)	31.75 x 14.25 (806 x 362)	8.23 (209)	25.25 (641)	15.25 (387)	27.00 x 16.50 (686 x 419)	5	39 lbs.	BP3020*
NW302410HWT	33.41 x 26.32 x 11.95 (849 x 668 x 304)	30.46 x 25.47 x 11.27 (774 x 647 x 286)	25 x 19 (635 x 483)	32.25 x 18.50 (819 x 470)	10.27 (261)	25.25 (641)	19.25 (489)	27.38 x 21.25 (695 x 540)	5	54 lbs.	BP3024*
NW363012HWT	39.31 x 32.50 x 14.05 (999 x 826 x 357)	36.31 x 31.69 x 13.36 (922 x 805 x 339)	31 x 25 (787 x 635)	38.13 x 23.88 (968 x 606)	12.36 (314)	31.25 (794)	25.25 (641)	33.25 x 27.25 (845 x 692)	5	86 lbs.	BP3630*
NW483612HWT	51.29 x 36.62 x 13.93 (1303 x 930 x 354)	48.33 x 36.22 x 13.25 (1228 x 920 x 336)	43 x 30 (1092 x 762)	50.12 x 28.5 (1273 x 724)	1225 (311)	21.63 (549)	31.25 (794)	45.25 x 32.00 (1149 x 813)	10	99.8 lbs.	BP4836*

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.









- NOTES:
  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. NOTE "J" DIMENSION IS WITH 0.105" THICK BACK PANEL INSTALLED
  4. BACK PANEL IS SOLD SEPARATELY

PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
N1610 up to N4836	#3/8-16 x 1/2 Hex Bolt	28 - 32 in-lbs	N/A	80 in-lbs max
All made to order	#3/8-16 Stud	28 - 32 in-lbs	N/A	80 in-lbs max

## **N Series - Double Door**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING E X F	J	К	L	ENCLOSURE OPENING M X N	NO. OF LATCHES	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
N364812DDRT* N364812DDHWT*	39.50 x 48.50 x 13.62 (1003 x 1232 x 346)	36.12 x 48.12 x 13.00 (917 x 1222 x 330)	38.25 x 40.5 (972 x 1029)	11.94 (303)	14.50 (368)	20.00 (508)	32.00 x 20.75 (813 x 527)	6 14	140 lbs.	BP3648 (2)**
N54428DDRT* N54428DDHWT*	57.50 x 42.50 x 9.62 (1460 x 1080 x 244)	54.12 x 42.12 x 9.00 (1374 x 1069 x 228)	56.25 x 34.50 (1429 x 876)	7.94 (201)	23.50 (596)	17.00 (431)	50.00 x 17.50 (1270 x 444)	8	162 lbs.	BP5442 (2)**

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters. Note: Mounting hole dimension is .50 inches.







# Communications & Telecom

"We have been successfully using several models of Stahlin nonmetallic enclosures for more than six years. These products have provided reliable durability in remote locations, corrosion resistance, configuration options, and of most importance, compatibility for enabling our systems to achieve effective satellite linkage. We now package our satellite terminals inside Stahlin enclosures. These terminals transmit and receive with ease through non-metallic enclosures. Additionally, by using Stahlin enclosures we have simplified our packaging problems by mounting satellite communications solutions directly inside the enclosure, thereby reducing our total parts count."

- Fred, VP Sales & Marketing Leader in Wireless Telecommunications

Read more at: stahlin.com/industries



# **N Series - Freestanding**

Stahlin's **Control Series** is designed to accommodate electrical, electronic, instrumentation and mechanical controls indoors and outdoors where corrosion resistant watertight enclosures are needed to provide protection against windblown dust and rain, splashing and hose directed water. The "N" designation reflects a NEMA range series of large capacity enclosures.

With the ample working space involved, the free standing control tower enclosure style will also accommodate combination hydraulic or pneumatic controls along with the supporting electrical control. Fiberglass reinforced polyester supports a very high temperature range and corrosion resistance when used in oil field, mining, oil platform, water/wastewater and general processing controls. Yet, the pleasing cosmetic construction is ideally suited for ordinary indoor or outdoor industrial control mounting.

#### **Product Configurations**

#### **SINGLE DOOR**





DOWN COVER



TYPE 4X, SS HINGED, LATCHED DOWN COVER



TYPE 4X, FIBERGLASS HINGED, THROUGH-THE-DOOR LATCHES



SS HINGED, LATCHED DOWN COVER

#### **DOUBLE DOOR**







TYPE 4X, SS HINGED, LATCHED DOWN COVER



TYPE 4X, FIBERGLASS HINGED, THROUGH-THE-DOOR LATCHES



TYPE 3R, SS HINGED, LATCHED DOWN COVER

#### **Attributes**

- → Fiberglass reinforced polyester material
- → 300 series stainless steel hardware
- → Glassed in panel mounting studs
- → High temperature, flame-retardant, non-corrosion environmental designs
- → Padlockable HASP
- → Glassed in enclosure lifting rings

#### **Industry Standards**

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3R, 4X, 12 as designated
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3R, 4X, 12 as designated
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK10
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor UV Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated
Color	Available standard in glacier grey (Pantone 428C)





# Opaque Cover







#### **FS** Construction

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester, hand layup FRP
Gasket	PORON Polyurethane strip gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	Metal studs 3/8"-16 panel stud
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)

#### **FS** Modifications

<b>Custom Colors</b>	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

#### FS Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3R, 4X, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3R, 4X, 12
IEC 60529	File E362920 IP66
UL 1741	File E333478
Temperature Range	(-76° F to +274° F) (-60° C to +134° C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK 10
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

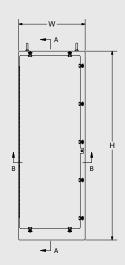
#### FS Accessories

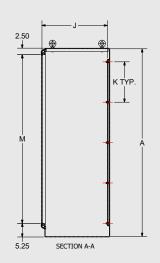
	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 179
LO.	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 179
PANELS	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 179
Δ.	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 179
	Dead Front Panels		pg. 180-181
S	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
SORIE	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
⋖	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

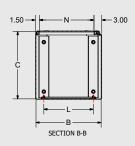
# N Series – Freestanding











- NOTES:
  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. NOTE "J" DIMENSION IS WITH 0.128" THICK BACK PANEL INSTALLED
  4. BACK PANEL SOLD SEPARATELY

# **N Series – Control Tower Single Door**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	J	K	L	ENCLOSURE OPENING M X N	NO. OF LATCHES	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
N722418FSRT* N722418FSHWT*	72.50 x 24.50 x 19.38 (1841 x 610 x 492)	72.00 x 24.00 x 18.88 (1829 x 610 x 479)	17.88 (454)	15.50 (388)	18.00 (457)	64.75 x 20.00 (1645 x 508)	5 9	158 lbs.	BP7224**
N722525FSRT* N722525FSFHLWT* N722525FSHWT* N722525FS*	72.50 x 25.50 x 26.38 (1841 x 648 x 670)	72.00 x 25.00 x 25.88 (1829 x 635 x 657)	24.88 (632)	15.50 (388)	19.00 (483)	64.75 x 21.00 (1645 x 533)	5 9 9	230 lbs.	BP7225**
N723618FSFHLWT* N723618FSHWT*	72.50 x 36.50 x 19.38 (1841 x 927 x 492)	72.00 x 36.00 x 18.88 (1829 x 914 x 479)	17.88 (454)	15.50 (388)	30.00 (762)	64.75 x 32.00 (1645 x 813)	11	290 lbs.	BP7236**
N903620FSRT* N90360FSHWT*	90.50 x 36.50 x 21.38 (2299 x 927 x 543)	90.00 x 36.00 x 20.88 (2286 x 914 x 530)	19.88 (505)	20.00 (508)	30.00 (762)	82.75 x 32.00 (2102 x 813)	6	307 lbs.	BP9036**
N723018FSHWT*	72.50 x 30.50 x 19.38 (1841.5 x 774.7 x 492.3)	72.00 x 30.00 x 19.00 (1828.8 x 762.00 x 482.6)	17.88 (454.2)	14.63 (371.5)	24 (609.6)	64.75 x 26.00 (1644.7 x 660.4)	11	214 lbs.	BP7230**
N723024FSHWT*	72.50 x 30.50 x 25.38 (1841.5 x 774.7 x 644.65)	72.00 x 30.00 x 25.00 (1828.8 x 762.00 x 635.0)	24 (609.6)	14.63 (371.5)	24 (609.6)	64.75 x 26.00 (1644.7 x 660.4)	11	246 lbs.	BP7230**
N7236FSHWT*	72.50 x 37.38x 19.38 (1841.5 x 949 x 492.25)	72.00 x 36.88x 19.00 (1828.8 x 937 x 482.6)	17.88 (454.2)	14.63 (371.5)	30.00 (762.0)	64.75 x 32.00 (1644.7 x 812.8)	11	400 lbs.	BP7236**
N903624FSHWT*	90.50 x 37.38 x 25.38 (2298.7 x 949 x 644.65)	90.13 x 36.88 x 25.00 (2289.3 x 937 x 635.0)	30.88 (784.4)	14.63 (371.5)	30.00 (762.0)	82.75 x 32.00 (2101.9 x 812.8)	12	335 lbs.	BP9036**
N903636FSHWT*	90.50 x 37.38 x 37.38 (2298.7 x 949 x 949)	90.13 x 36.88 x 36.88 (2289.3 x 937 x 949)	36.88 (936.8)	15.31 (388.9)	30.00 (762.0)	82.75 x 32.00 (2101.9 x 812.8)	12	415 lbs.	BP9036**

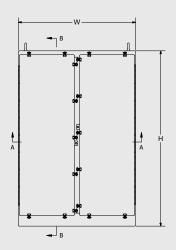
All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters. Note: Mounting hole dimension is .50 inches.

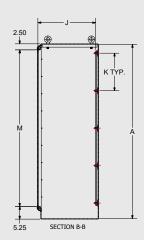


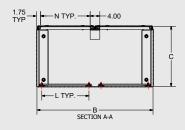
\*Made to order.











- NOTES:
  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. NOTE "J" DIMENSION IS WITH 0.128" THICK BACK PANEL INSTALLED
  4. BACK PANEL IS SOLD SEPARATELY

## **N Series – Control Tower Double Door**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING E X F	J	К	L	ENCLOSURE OPENING M X N	NO. OF	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
N606012FSDDRT*	60.50 x 60.50 x 13.38 (1537 x 1537 x 340)	60.13 x 60.13 x 13.01 (1524 x 1524 x 324)	NA	11.88 (298)	13.00 (330)	25.50 (648)	52.75 x 26.50 (1340 x 673)	10	285 lbs.	BP6060**
N724818FSDD*	72.50 x 48.50 x 19.38 (1842 x 1232 x 492)	72.00 x 48.00 x 18.88 (1824 x 1219 x 476)	NA	17.88 (450)	15.50 (394)	19.50 (495)	64.75 x 20.50 (1645 x 521)	10	300 lbs.	BP7248**
N724925FSDDRT* N724925FSDD*	72.50 x 49.50 x 26.38 (1842 x 1257 x 670)	72.00 x 49.00 x 25.88 (1829 x 1245 x 654)	NA	24.88 (628)	15.50 (394)	20.00 (508)	64.75 x 21.00 (1645 x 533)	10	520 lbs.	BP7249**
N726012FSDD*	72.50 x 60.50 x 13.38 (1842 x 1537 x 340)	72.00 x 60.00 x 12.88 (1829 x 1524 x 324)	NA	11.88 (298)	15.50 (394)	25.50 (648)	64.75 x 26.50 (1645 x 673)	10	315 lbs.	BP7260**
N726018FSDD*	72.50 x 60.50 x 19.38 (1842 x 1537 x 492)	72.00 x 60.00 x 18.88 (1829 x 1524 x 476)	NA	17.88 (450)	15.50 (394)	25.50 (648)	64.75 x 26.50 (1645 x 673)	10	375 lbs.	BP7260**
N727212FSDDFHLWT*	72.50 x 72.50 x 13.38 (1842 x 1842 x 340)	72.00 x 72.00 x 12.88 (1829 x 1829 x 324)	NA	11.88 (298)	15.50 (394)	31.50 (800)	64.75 x 32.50 (1645 x 826)	22	480 lbs.	BP7272**
N727218FSDDRT*	72.50 x 72.50 x 19.38 (1842 x 1842 x 492)	72.00 x 72.00 x 18.88 (1829 x 1829 x 425)	NA	17.88 (400)	15.50 (394)	31.50 (800)	64.75 x 32.50 (1645 x 826)	10	557 lbs.	BP7272**
N727220FSDDFHLWT*	72.50 x 72.50 x 21.38 (1842 x 1842 x 543)	72.00 x 72.00 x 20.88 (1829 x 1829 x 527)	NA	19.88 (501)	15.50 (394)	31.50 (800)	64.75 x 32.50 (1645 x 826)	22	430 lbs.	BP7272**
N60488FSDDHWT*	60.50 x 48.50 x 9.38 (1536.7 x 1231.9 x 238.2)	60.13 x 48.13 x 9.01 (1527.2 x 1222.4 x 228.6)	24.00 (76.2)	8.00 (203.2)	12.63 (320.7)	19.50 (495.3)	54.50 x 20.50 (1384.3 x 520.7)	18	200 lbs.	BP6048**

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters. Note: Mounting hole dimension is .50 inches.



\*Made to order.





## **N Series - Control Tower Double Door**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING E X F	J	K	L	ENCLOSURE OPENING M X N	NO. OF		PANEL NUMBER
N60488FSDDHWT*	60.50 x 48.50 x 9.38	60.13 x 48.13 x 9.01	24.00	8.00	12.63	19.50	54.50 x 20.50	18	200 lbs.	BP6048**
	(1536.7 x 1231.9 x 238.2)	(1527.2 x 1222.4 x 228.6)	(76.2)	(203.2)	(320.7)	(495.3)	(1384.3 x 520.7)			
N604810FSDDHWT*	60.50 x 48.50 x 11.38)	60.13 x 48.13 x 11.01	24.00	10	12.63	19.50	54.50 x 20.50	18	212 lbs.	BP6048**
	(1536.7 x 1231.9 x 289.1)	(1527.2 x 1222.4 x 279.654)	(76.2)	(254.0)	(320.7)	(495.3)	(1384.3 x 520.7)			
N604812FSDDHWT*	60.50 x 48.50 x 13.38)	60.13 x 48.13 x 13.00	24.00	12	12.63	19.50	54.50 x 20.50	18	223 lbs.	BP6048**
	(1536.7 x 1231.9 x 339.852)	(1527.2 x 1222.4 x 330.3)	(76.2)	(304.8)	(320.7)	(495.3)	(1384.3 x 520.7)			
N604816FSDDHWT*	60.50 x 48.50 x 17.38)	60.13 x 48.13 x 17.00	24.00	16	12.63	19.50	54.50 x 20.50	18	246 lbs.	BP6048**
	(1536.7 x 1231.9 x 441.452)	(1527.2 x 1222.4 x 431.8)	(76.2)	(406.4)	(320.7)	(495.3)	(1384.3 x 520.7)			
N604818FSDDHWT*	60.50 x 48.50 x 19.38)	60.13 x 48.13 x 19.00	NA	18	12.63	19.50	54.50 x 20.50	18	258 lbs.	BP6048**
	(1536.7 x 1231.9 x 492.252)	(1527.2 x 1222.4 x 482.6)		(457.2)	(320.7)	(495.3)	(1384.3 x 520.7)			
N604820FSDDHWT*	60.50 x 48.50 x 21.38)	60.13 x 48.13 x 21.00	NA	21	12.63	19.50	54.50 x 20.50	18	269 lbs.	BP6048**
	(1536.7 x 1231.9 x 543.052)	(1527.2 x 1222.4 x 533.4)		(533.4)	(320.7)	(495.3)	(1384.3 x 520.7)			
N604824FSDDHWT*	60.50 x 48.50 x 25.38)	60.13 x 48.13 x 25.00	NA	24	12.63	19.50	54.50 x 20.50	18	292 lbs.	BP6048**
	(1536.7 x 1231.9 x 644.652)	(1527.2 x 1222.4 x 635.0)		(609.6)	(320.7)	(495.3)	(1384.3 x 520.7)			
N606010FSDDHWT*	60.50 x 60.50 x 11.38)	60.13 x 60.13 x 11.01	24.00	10	12.13	25.50	54.50 x 26.50	22	256 lbs.	BP6060**
	(1536.7 x 1536.7 x 289.1)	(1527.2 x 1527.2 x 279.654)	(76.2)	(254.0)	(308.0)	(647.7)	(1384.3 x 673.1)			
N606012FSDDHWT*	60.50 x 60.50 x 13.38)	60.13 x 60.13 x 11.00	24.00	12	12.13	25.50	54.50 x 26.50	22	269 lbs.	BP6060**
	(1536.7 x 1536.7 x 339.852)	(1527.2 x 1527.2 x 330.3)	(76.2)	(304.8)	(308.0)	(647.7)	(1384.3 x 673.1)			
N606016FSDDHWT*	60.50 x 60.50 x 17.38)	60.13 x 60.13 x 17.00	24.00	16	12.13	25.50	54.50 x 26.50	22	295 lbs.	BP6060**
	(1536.7 x 1536.7 x 441.452)	(1527.2 x 1527.2 x 431.8)	(76.2)	(406.4)	(308.0)	(647.7)	(1384.3 x 673.1)			
N606018FSDDHWT*	60.50 x 60.50 x 19.38)	60.50 x 60.50 x 19.00)	NA	18	12.13	25.50	54.50 x 26.50	22	308 lbs.	BP6060**
11000010135511111	(1536.7 x 1536.7 x 492.252)	(1536.7 x 1536.7 x 482.6)	147.	(457.2)	(308.0)	(647.7)	(1384.3 x 673.1)	22	300 153.	DI 0000
N606024FSDDHWT*	60.50 x 60.50 x 25.38)	60.50 x 60.50 x 25.00)	NA	24	12.13	25.50	54.50 x 26.50	22	346 lbs.	BP6060**
1100002-11300111111	(1536.7 x 1536.7 x 644.652)	(1536.7 x 1536.7 x 635.0)	1471	(609.6)	(308.0)	(647.7)	(1384.3 x 673.1)	22	540 tb5.	DI 0000
NI72/ <sub>1</sub> Q1QESDDH\//T*	72.50 x 48.50 x 19.38)	72.00 x 48.13 x 19.00	NA	17.88	15.13	20.50	56.50 x 20.50	18	300 lbs.	BP7248**
11/240101300111111	(1841.5 x 1231.9 x 492.252)	(1828.8 x 1222.4 x 482.6)	IVA	(454.2)	(384.2)	(520.7)	(1989.1 x 520.7)	10	J00 tb3.	DF 7240
NI727.027.FCDDLIM/T*	72.50 x 48.50 x 25.38)	72.00 x 48.13 x 25.00	NA	24	15.13	20.50	56.50 x 20.50	18	338 lbs.	BP7248**
N/24024F3DDHWI	· .	(1828.8 x 1222.4 x 635.0)	IVA	(609.6)	(384.2)	(520.7)	(1989.1 x 520.7)	10	330 IDS.	DP7240
NIZO/.ODETC D.D.LIM/T*	(1841.5 x 1231.9 x 644.652)		NA					18	E20 lbc	DD727.0**
N/24923F3DDHW1"	72.50 x 49.50 x 26.38	72.00 x 49.00 x 25.75	IVA	24.74 (628)	15.13	20.5	64.75 x 21.00	18	520 lbs	BP7249**
N170C040ECDD11WT*	(1842 x 1257 x 670)"	(1829 x 1244 x 654)	NIA		(384.2)	(508.7)	(1645 x 533)	22	245 11-	DD70C0**
N/26012FSDDHW1"	72.50 x 60.50 x 13.38)	72.00 x 60.13 x 11.00	NA	12 (304.8)	15.13 (384.2)	25.50	66.5 x 26.5	22	315 lbs.	BP7260**
NIZOCO4CECDDI IIAET*	(1842 x 1536.7 x 339.852)	(1829 x 1527.2 x 330.3)	N1.0			(647.7)	(1689.1 x 673.1)	22	2/2 11:	DD7000++
N/26016FSDDHW1^	72.50 x 60.50 x 17.38)	72.00 x 60.13 x 17.00	NA	16	15.13	25.50	66.5 x 26.5	22	343 lbs.	BP7260**
NIZOCO4OECDDI IIA/T‡	(1842 x 1536.7 x 441.452)	(1829 x 1527.2 x 431.8)	N.1.0	(406.4)	(384.2)	(647.7)	(1689.1 x 673.1)	22	250 H	DD7000++
N/26018FSDDHW1^	72.50 x 60.50 x 19.38)	72.00 x 60.13 x 19.00	NA	18	15.13	25.50	66.5 x 26.5	22	358 lbs.	BP7260**
	(1842 x 1536.7 x 492.252)	(1829 x 1527.2 x 482.6)		(457.2)	(384.2)	(647.7)	(1689.1 x 673.1)			D D=0 0 0 lul
N/26024FSDDHW1^	72.50 x 60.50 x 25.38)	72.00 x 60.13 x 25.00	NA	24	15.13	25.50	66.5 x 26.5	22	400 lbs.	BP7260**
	(1842 x 1536.7 x 644.652)	(1829 x 1527.2 x 635.0)		(609.6)	(384.2)	(647.7)	(1689.1 x 673.1)			
N727212FSDDHWT*	72.50 x 72.50 x 13.38)	72.00 x 72.00 x 11.00	NA	12	15.13	31.50	66.5 x 32.5	22	369 lbs.	BP7272**
	(1842 x 1842 x 339.852)	(1829 x 1829 x 330.3)		(304.8)	(384.2)	(800.1)	(1689.1 x 825.5)			
	72.50 x 72.50 x 19.38)	72.00 x 72.00 x 19.00	NA	18	15.13	31.50	66.5 x 32.5	22	415 lbs.	BP7272**
	(1842 x 1842 x 492.252)	(1829 x 1829 x 482.6)		(457.2)	(384.2)		(1689.1 x 825.5)			
	72.50 x 72.50 x 25.38	72.00 x 72.00 x 25.00	NA	24	15.13	31.50	66.5 x 32.5	22	461 lbs.	BP7272**
	(1842 x 1842 x 644.652)	(1829 x 1829 x 635.0)		(609.6)	(384.2)	(800.1)	(1689.1 x 825.5)			
	74.50 x 72.50 x 13.38)	74.00 x 72.00 x 11.00	24.00	12	15.63	31.50	68.5 x 32.5	22	378 lbs.	BP7472**
	(1892.3 x 1842 x 339.852)	(1879.6 x 1829 x 330.3)	(76.2)	(304.8)	(396.9)	(800.1)	(1695.5 x 825.5)			
N747224FSDDHWT*	74.50 x 72.50 x 13.38)	74.00 x 72.00 x 11.00	24.00	24.00	15.63	31.50	68.5 x 32.5	22	471 lbs.	BP7474**
	(1892.3 x 1842 x 339.852)	(1879.6 x 1829 x 330.3)	(76.2)	(76.2)	(396.9)	(800.1)	(1695.5 x 825.5)			
N904820FSDDHWT*	90.50 x 48.50 x 21.38)	90.13 x 48.13 x 21.00	NA	19.88	15.63	19.50	84.5 x 20.5	12	378 lbs.	BP9048**
	(2298.7 x 1231.9 x 543.052)	(2289.3 x 1222.4 x 533.4)		(505.0)	(396.9)	(495.3)	(2146.3 x 520.7)			
N907220FSDDHWT*	90.50 x 72.50 x 21.38)	90.13 x 72.00 x 21.00	NA	19.88	15.63	31.50	84.5 x 32.12	24	519 lbs.	BP9072**
	(2298.7 x 1842 x 543.052)	(2289.3 x 1829 x 533.4)		(505.0)	(396.9)	(800.1)	(2146.3 x 816.0)			
	90.50 x 72.50 x 25.38	90.13 x 72.00 x 25.00	NA	24	15.63	31.50	84.5 x 32.12	24	553 lbs.	BP9072**
	(2298.7 x 1842 x 644.652)	(2289.3 x 1829 x 635.0)		(609.6)	(396.9)	(800.1)	(2146.3 x 816.0)			
N907236FSDDHWT*	90.50 x 72.50 x 37.38	90.00 x 72.00 x 36.88	NA	35.88	20.00	31.5	82.75 x 32.13	24	657 lbs	BP9072**
	(2299 x 1842 x 949)	(2286 x 1829 x 937)		(911)	(508)	(800)	(2102 x 816)			
		(LLOO / 10L) / /3//		\>11/	(550)	(500)	(2102 / 010)			



\*Made to order.







"There are many contracting and manufacturing firms that will solicit/ bid on state and city projects. They are not necessarily all local. Therefore, we were pleased when local companies won the bids for this project. All three of these Michigan firms proved that going local doesn't mean we were getting firms with less experience or higher cost. They all proved that going local is a great way to help the State of Michigan stay competitive and offer its citizens a great and viable place to live. Now, due to the help of these local firms, our city has a safer more attractive community for our constituents to enjoy."

- Randy, Belding, Michigan's City Manager

Read more at: stahlin.com/industries



# Junction Style



## **DuraBoxx® Series**

The Stahlin **DuraBoxx® Series** was developed with a sleek design and shallow depths. These enclosures are suited for rugged, durable performance in both commercial and industrial indoor and outdoor environments such as mining, oil, gas, wastewater treatment, and petro-chem. Also, because of their pleasing aesthetics and flush cover design, they are well suited for highend electronic applications such as wireless communications and operator interfaces.

#### Attributes

- → Flat cover with captive cover screws
- → DIN rail mounting capabilities
- → No sidewall obstructions, flush cover
- → Clear cover options available on select sizes
- → Back panels available for all sizes

#### **Industry Standards**

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 6, 6P, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 6, 6P, 12
IEC 60529	IP66, IP67, IP68
Temperature Range	(-26°F to +257°F) (-32°C to +125°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-V0
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Outdoor UV Exposure	(f1) Rated

#### **Product Configurations**

#### **D SERIES**



FLUSH FITTING COVER FASTENED BY CAPTIVE LID SCREWS

#### **DL SERIES**



FLUSH FITTING COVER FASTENED BY CAPTIVE LID SCREWS

# **D** Series







W	Construction	
---	--------------	--

Material	Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Recessed Screws	No protruding surfaces
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel or DIN rail
Metal Inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting M6 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris

#### **W** Modifications

Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

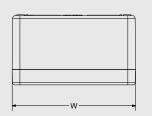
#### W Industry Standards

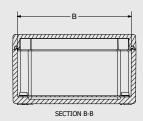
NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 6, 6P, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 6, 6P, 12
IEC 60529	IP66, IP67, IP68
Temperature Range	(-26°F to +257°F) (-32°C to +125°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-V0
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

#### **W** Accessories

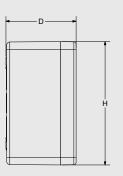
	Aluminum Back Panels	D_BP	pg. 176
S	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
ACCESSORIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
CCES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
A	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

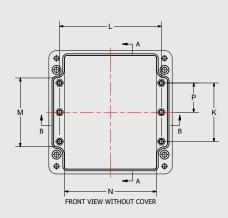


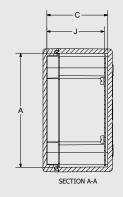


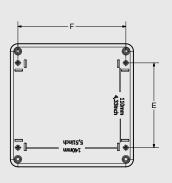


- NOTES:
  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. DIMENSION "J" IS WITH BACK PANEL INSTALLED
  4. BACK PANEL SOLD SEPARATELY









SIZES	SCREW SIZE	RECOMMENDED TORQUE	SCREW SIZE	RECOMMENDED TORQUE	SCREW SIZE	RECOMMENDED TORQUE	FLANGE TORQUE	
All Sizes	M6 x 9.5 mm	16 - 20 in-lbs	M6-1.0 x 35 mm	20 - 24 in-lbs	All Sizes	20 - 24 in-lbs	20 - 24 in-lbs	

## **DuraBoxx® Series - D Series**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING E X F	J	К	L	MXN	P	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL Number
D333W	2.95 x 3.15 x 2.98 (75 x 80 x 76)	2.56 x 2.76 x 2.56 (65 x 70 x 65)	1.57 x 2.48 (40 x 63)	2.26 (57)	N/A	2.28 (58)	1.06 x 1.93 (27) (49)	N/A	0.81 LB	D333BP*
D342W	2.95 x 4.33 x 2.22 (75 x 110 x 56)	2.56 x 3.96 x 1.81 (65 x 100 x 46)	1.77 x 3.86 (45 x 98)	1.53 (39)	N/A	3.50 (89)	1.29 x 3.37 (33) (86)	N/A	.88 LB	D342BP*
D554W DCC554W	4.72 x 4.80 x 3.58 (120 x 122 x 91)	4.33 x 4.41 x 3.15 (110 x 112 x 80)	3.23 x 4.17 (82 x 106)	2.93 (74)	2.05 (52)	3.74 (95)	2.56 x 3.50 (65) (89)	1.02 (26)	1.7 LB	D554BP*
D593W DCC593W	4.72 x 8.66 x 3.18 (120 x 220 x 81)	4.34 x 8.28 x 2.83 (110 x 210 x 72)	3.23 x 8.03 (82 x 204)	2.62 (67)	2.05 (52)	7.60 (193)	2.57 x 7.37 (65) (187)	1.02 (26)	2.4 LB	D593BP*
D594W DCC594W	4.72 x 8.66 x 3.58 (120 x 220 x 91)	4.33 x 8.27 x 3.15 (110 x 210 x 80)	3.23 x 8.03 (82 x 204)	2.93 (74)	2.05 (52)	7.60 (193)	2.57 x 7.37 (65) (187)	1.02 (26)	2.5 LB	D594BP*
D774W	6.30 x 6.30 x 3.58 (160 x 160 x 91)	5.79 x 5.79 x 3.11 (147 x 147 x 79)	4.33 x 5.51 (110 x 140)	2.93 (74)	2.99 (76)	5.20 (132)	3.50 x 4.68 (89) (119)	1.50 (38)	2.8 LB	D774BP*
D7114W	6.30 x 10.24 x 3.58 (160 x 260 x 91)	5.79 x 9.72 x 3.11 (147 x 247 x 79)	4.33 x 9.45 (110 x 240)	2.93 (74)	2.99 (76)	9.13 (232)	3.50 x 8.62 (89) (219)	1.50 (38)	3.8 LB	D7114BP*
D10105W	9.84 x 10.04 x 4.76 (250 x 255 x 121)	9.32 x 9.51 x 4.29 (237 x 242 x 109)	7.87 x 9.25 (200 x 235)	4.11 (104)	3.94 (100)	8.94 (227)	7.03 x 8.41 (179) (214)	1.97 (50)	6.4 LB	D10105BP*
D10165W	9.84 x 15.75 x 4.76 (250 x 400 x 121)	9.32 x 15.22 x 4.29 (237 x 387 x 109)	7.87 x 14.96 (200 x 380)	4.09 (104)	3.94 (100)	14.65 (327)	7.03 x 14.12 (179) (359)	1.97 (50)	8.8 LB	D10165BP*
D14144W	14.17 x 14.17 x 3.58 (360 x 360 x 91)	13.66 x 13.66 x 3.11 (347 x 347 x 79)	12.20 x 13.39 (310 x 340)	2.91 (74)	5.35 (136)	13.07 (332)	11.38 x 12.56 (289) (319)	2.68 (68)	8.0 LB	D14144BP*
D16165W	15.94 x 15.75 x 4.76 (405 x 400 x 121)	15.42 x 15.22 x 4.29 (392 x 387 x 109)	13.98 x 14.96 (355 x 380)	4.09 (104)	9.84 (250)	14.65 (372)	13.14 x 14.12 (334) (359)	4.92 (125)	11.0 LB	D16165BP*

DuraBoxx® Clear Cover Sizes: DCC Part Number.



\* Panel ordered separately

134

# **DL Series**







#### **W** Construction

Material	Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Recessed Screws	No protruding surfaces
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware
Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal Inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting M6 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris

W	Modifications	

<b>Custom Colors</b>	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

#### **W** Industry Standards

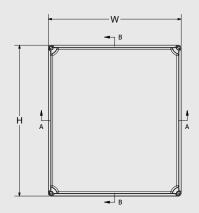
NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 6, 6P, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3S, 4X, 6, 6P, 12
IEC 60529	IP66, IP67, IP68
Temperature Range	(-26°F to +257°F) (-32°C to +125°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-V0
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, Non-flame propagating
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

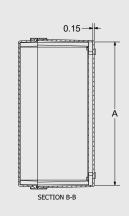
#### **W** Accessories

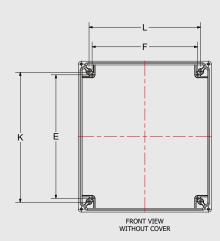
	Aluminum Back Panels	D_BP	pg. 176
s.	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
SORIE	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
×	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194

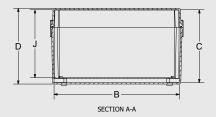












- NOTES:

  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. NOTE "J" DIMENSION IS WITH 0.080" THICK BACK PANEL INSTALLED
  4. BACK PANEL IS SOLD SEPARATELY

PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	COVER SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	MOUNTING FOOT SCREW SIZE	MOUNTING FOOT SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
All Sizes	M6 x 9.5 mm	16 - 20 in-lbs	M6-1.0 x 35 mm	20 - 24 in-lbs	All Sizes	20 - 24 in-lbs	20 - 24 in-lbs

## **DuraBoxx® Series - DL Series**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING E X F	J	К	L	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL Number
DL18127W	16.54 x 10.63 x 7.22 (420 x 270 x 183)	15.13 x 9.23 x 6.85 (384 x 234 x 174)	12.68 x 7.17 (322 x 182)	6.26 (159)	13.46 (342)	7.95 (202)	5.5 LBS	DL18127BP*
DL18168W	16.54 x 14.57 x 8.43 (420 x 370 x 214)	15.67 x 13.70 x 7.99 (398 x 348 x 203)	13.54 x 11.57 (344 x 294)	7.44 (189)	14.25 (362)	12.24 (311)	9.9 LBS	DL18168BP*
DL24168W	23.63 x 16.54 x 8.43 (600 x 420 x 214)	22.76 x 15.67 x 7.99 (578 x 398 x 203)	20.63 x 13.54 (524 x 344)	7.44 (189)	21.34 (542)	14.21 (361)	15.4 LBS	DL24168BP*

Caution: Metric units are for reference, do not convert.



\*Panel sold separately

136

# **Starke Series**

## **Starke Series**

Proven Protection When "Small Is A Big Advantage!" Starke Series is a polycarbonate enclosure series in either opaque (ST) screw cover or clear (STCC) screw cover versions.

The flush sides of the enclosure make it a sought-after OEM design product. Raised bosses accommodate back panel mounting and are successfully used for remote sensor mounting and small electronic controls in any environment.

#### **Attributes**

- → Available in 2 cover options
  - 1. Opaque cover
  - 2. Clear cover
- → Multiple depths available in most sizes
- → Resistant to harsh environments
- → Flush sides for that perfect fit
- → Multiple molded in bosses for a variety of mounting solutions

#### **Industry Standards**

NEMA 250, cULus Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File # E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4, 4X, 12
IEC 60529 Ratings	IP66 Per UL File# E362920
Temperature Range	(-40°F to +212°F) (-40°C to +100°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-V2
Self Extinguishing	Non-Halogenated
Certifications	cULus, IEC, REACH, RoHS
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
Outdoor UV Exposure	(f1) Rated

#### **Product Configurations**

#### **OPAQUE COVER**



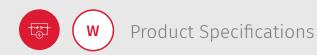
4 COVER SCREWS, LIFT OFF COVER

#### **CLEAR COVER**



4 COVER SCREWS, LIFT OFF COVER

138



# Opaque Cover







#### **W** Construction

**Custom Cutouts/Holes** 

Material (Box & Cover)	Polycarbonate			
Gasket Material	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket			
Cover Screw Material	304 Stainless Steel			
Cover Screw Size	Various			
Cover Screw Torque	M4: 9-17 inlbs., M6: 17-22 inlbs.			
Color	Available standard in RAL 7035			
<b>W</b> Modifications				
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22			

pg. 21-22

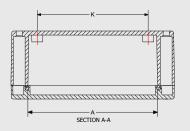
#### **W** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, cULus Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File # E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4, 4X, 12
IEC 60529 Ratings	IP66 Per UL File# E362920
Temperature Range	(-40°F to +212°F) (-40°C to +100°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-V2
Self Extinguishing	Non-Halogenated
Chemical Resistance	See chart pg. 198-204
Outdoor Exposure (UL 746C)	(f1) Rated

#### **W** Accessories

PANELS	Phenolic Resin Hard Paper Back Panel	BPBP	pg. 177	
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194	

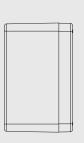


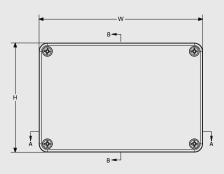


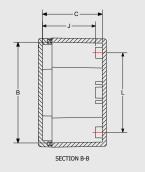


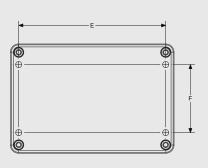
- NOTES:

  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. SOME SIZES HAVE (2) COVER SCREWS;
  SOME SIZES HAVE (4) COVER SCREWS;
  SOME SIZES HAVE (6) COVER SCREWS
  4. MOUNTING BOSSES ALSO CHANGE BETWEEN PARTS
  5. NOTE J DIMENSION IS WITHOUT BACK PANEL INSTALLED









PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	COVER SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
All Sizes	Plastite 48 #8	12-16 IN-LBS	M4	9-17 IN - LBS	25-30 IN-LBS
All Sizes	Plastite 48 #8	12-16 IN-LBS	M6	17-22 IN-LBS	25-30 IN-LBS

# **Starke Series – Opaque Cover**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING E X F	J	К	L	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
ST060555W	2.56 x 1.97 x 2.17 (65 x 50 x 55)	2.36 x 1.77 x 1.93 (60 x 45 x 49)	2.07 x 1.50 (53 x 38)	1.73 (44)	1.50 (38)	N/A	0.18 lbs.	BPB0605P
ST090603W	3.86 x 2.52 x 1.46 (98 x 64 x 37)	3.54 x 2.20 x 1.93 (90 x 56 x 49)	3.39 x 2.05 (86 x 52)	1.10 (28)	3.19 (81)	N/A	0.25 lbs.	N/A
ST080805W	3.23 x 3.15 x 2.17 (82 x 80 x 55)	3.03 x 2.95 x 1.93 (77 x 75 x 49)	2.76 x 1.97 (70 x 50)	1.73 (44)	2.28 (58)	2.28 (58)	0.32 lbs.	BPB0808P
ST080809W	3.23 x 3.15 x 3.35 (82 x 80 x 85)	3.03 x 2.95 x 3.11 (77 x 75 x 79)	2.76 x 1.97 (70 x 50)	2.91 (74)	1.73 (44)	2.28 (58)	0.40 lbs.	BPB0808P
ST080810W	3.23 x 3.15 x 3.74 (82 x 80 x 95)	3.03 x 2.95 x 3.50 (77 x 75 x 89)	2.76 x 1.97 (70 x 50)	2.91 (74)	1.73 (44)	2.28 (58)	0.44 lbs.	BPB0808P
ST128055W	4.72 x 3.15 x 2.17 (120 x 80 x 55)	4.49 x 2.91 x 1.93 (114 x 74 x 49)	4.25 x 1.97 (108 x 50)	1.73 (44)	3.78 (96)	2.32 (59)	0.39 lbs.	BPB1280P
ST128010W	4.72 x 3.15 x 3.94 (120 x 80 x 100)	4.49 x 2.91 x 3.74 (114 x 74 x 95)	4.25 x 1.97 (108 x 50)	3.58 (91)	3.23 (82)	2.32 (59)	0.55 lbs.	BPB1280P



# **Starke Series – Opaque Cover**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING E X F	J	К	L	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
ST168055W	6.30 x 3.15 x 2.17 (160 x 80 x 55)	6.10 x 2.91 x 1.93 (155 x 74 x 49)	5.83 x 1.97 (148 x 50)	1.73 (44)	4.80 (122)	2.28 (58)	0.50 lbs.	BPB1680P
ST168090W	6.30 x 3.15 x 3.54 (160 x 80 x 90)	6.10 x 2.91 x 3.31 (155 x 74 x 84)	5.83 x 1.97 (148 x 50)	3.11 (79)	4.80 (122)	2.28 (58)	0.65 lbs.	BPB1680P
ST121255W	4.80 x 4.72 x 2.17 (122 x 120 x 55)	4.57 x 4.49 x 1.97 (116 x 114 x 50)	4.33 x 3.54 (110 x 90)	1.73 (44)	3.31 (84)	3.86 (98)	0.52 lbs.	BPB1212P
ST121275W	4.80 x 4.72 x 2.95 (122 x 120 x 75)	4.57 x 4.49 x 2.72 (116 x 114 x 69)	4.33 x 3.54 (110 x 90)	2.52 (64)	3.31 (84)	3.86 (98)	0.65 lbs.	BPB1212P
ST121211W	4.80 x 4.72 x 4.13 (122 x 120 x 105)	4.57 x 4.49 x 3.94 (116 x 114 x 100)	4.33 x 3.54 (110 x 90)	3.74 (95)	3.31 (84)	3.86 (98)	0.76 lbs.	BPB1212P
ST161255W	6.30 x 4.72 x 2.17 (160 x 120 x 55)	6.06 x 4.69 x 1.93 (154 x 114 x 49)	5.87 x 3.46 (149 x 88)	1.65 (42)	4.76 (121)	3.58 (91)	0.63 lbs.	BPB1612P
ST161290W	6.30 x 4.72 x 3.54 (160 x 120 x 90)	6.06 x 4.69 x 3.31 (154 x 114 x 84)	5.87 x 3.46 (149 x 88)	3.03 (77)	4.76 (121)	3.58 (91)	0.84 lbs.	BPB1612P
ST161214W	6.30 x 4.72 x 5.51 (160 x 120 x 140)	6.06 x 4.69 x 5.24 (154 x 114 x 133)	5.87 x 3.46 (149 x 88)	5.00 (127)	4.76 (121)	3.58 (91)	1.23 lbs.	BPB1612P
ST201275W	7.87 x 4.72 x 2.95 (200 x 120 x 75)	7.64 x 4.69 x 2.68 (194 x 114 x 68)	7.40 x 3.46 (188 x 88)	2.44 (62)	6.30 (160)	3.54 (90)	0.93 lbs.	BPB2012P
ST201290W	7.87 x 4.72 x 3.54 (200 x 120 x 90)	7.64 x 4.69 x 3.27 (194 x 114 x 83)	7.40 x 3.46 (188 x 88)	3.03 (77)	6.30 (160)	3.54 (90)	1.05 lbs.	BPB2012P
ST201510W	7.87 x 5.91 x 3.94 (200 x 150 x 100)	7.64 x 5.67 x 3.70 (194 x 144 x 94)	7.40 x 3.46 (188 x 119)	3.50 (89)	6.30 (160)	4.65 (118)	1.26 lbs.	BPB2015P
STC201513W	7.87 x 5.91 x 4.92 (200 x 150 x 125)	7.64 x 5.67 x 4.69 (194 x 144 x 119)	7.40 x 3.46 (188 x 119)	4.25 (108)	6.30 (160)	4.65 (118)	1.52 lbs.	BPB2015P
ST251690W	9.84 x 6.30 x 3.54 (250 x 160 x 90)	9.61 x 6.06 x 3.31 (244 x 154 x 84)	9.37 x 5.12 (238 x 130)	3.11 (79)	8.35 (212)	5.12 (130)	1.41 lbs.	BPB2516P
ST251611W	9.84 x 6.30 x 4.53 (250 x 160 x 115)	9.61 x 6.06 x 4.29 (244 x 154 x 109)	9.37 x 5.12 (238 x 130)	4.09 (104)	8.39 (213)	5.12 (130)	1.88 lbs.	BPB2516P
ST251612W	9.84 x 6.30 x 4.72 (250 x 160 x 120)	9.61 x 6.06 x 4.49 (244 x 154 x 114)	9.37 x 5.12 (238 x 130)	4.29 (109)	8.35 (212)	5.12 (130)	1.78 lbs.	BPB2516P
ST251615W	9.84 x 6.30 x 5.91 (250 x 160 x 150)	9.61 x 6.06 x 5.67 (244 x 154 x 144)	9.37 x 5.12 (238 x 130)	5.47 (139)	8.35 (212)	5.12 (130)	2.14 lbs.	BPB2516P





# Clear Cover

**CONFIGURATION** 4 cover screws, lift off cover

#### **W** Construction

Material (Box & Cover)	Polycarbonate			
Gasket Material	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket			
Cover Screw Material	304 Stainless Steel			
Cover Screw Size	Various			
Cover Screw Torque	M4: 9 - 17 inlbs., M6: 17-22 inlbs.			
Color	Available standard in RAL 7035			
<b>W</b> Modifications				

Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

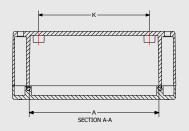
#### **W** Industry Standards

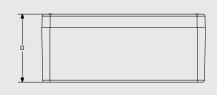
NEMA 250, cULus Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File # E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4, 4X, 12		
IEC 60529 Ratings	IP66 Per UL File# E362920		
Temperature Range	(-40°F to +212°F) (-40°C to +100°C)		
Flammability Rating	UL94-V2		
Self Extinguishing	Non-Halogenated		
Chemical Resistance	See chart pg. 198-204		
Outdoor Exposure (UL 746C)	(f1) Rated		

#### **W** Accessories

PANELS	Phenolic Resin Hard Paper Back Panel	BPBP	pg. 177	
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194	

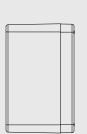


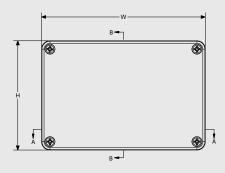


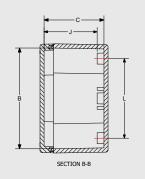


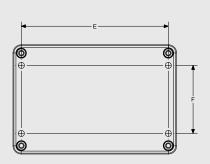
- NOTES:

  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. SOME SIZES HAVE (2) COVER SCREWS;
  SOME SIZES HAVE (6) COVER SCREWS;
  SOME SIZES HAVE (6) COVER SCREWS
  4. MOUNTING BOSSES ALSO CHANGE BETWEEN PARTS
  5. NOTE J DIMENSION IS WITHOUT BACK PANEL INSTALLED









PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	COVER SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
All Sizes	Plastite 48 #8	12-16 IN-LBS	M4	9-17 IN - LBS	25-30 IN-LBS
All Sizes	Plastite 48 #8	12-16 IN-LBS	M6	17-22 IN-LBS	25-30 IN-LBS

## **Starke Series – Clear Cover**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING E X F	J	К	L	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL Number
STCC060555W	2.56 x 1.97 x 2.17 (65 x 50 x 55)	2.36 x 1.77 x 1.93 (60 x 45 x 49)	2.07 x 1.50 (53 x 38)	1.73 (44)	1.50 (38)	N/A	0.18 lbs.	BPB0605P
STCC090603W	3.86 x 2.52 x 1.46 (98 x 64 x 37)	3.54 x 2.20 x 1.93 (90 x 56 x 49)	3.39 x 2.05 (86 x 52)	1.10 (28)	3.19 (81)	N/A	0.25 lbs.	N/A
STCC080805W	3.23 x 3.15 x 2.17 (82 x 80 x 55)	3.03 x 2.95 x 1.93 (77 x 75 x 49)	2.76 x 1.97 (70 x 50)	1.73 (44)	2.28 (58)	2.28 (58)	0.32 lbs.	BPB0808P
STCC128055W	4.72 x 3.15 x 2.17 (120 x 80 x 55)	4.49 x 2.91 x 1.93 (114 x 74 x 49)	4.25 x 1.97 (108 x 50)	1.73 (44)	3.78 (96)	2.32 (59)	0.39 lbs.	BPB1280P
STCC168090W	6.30 x 3.15 x 3.54 (160 x 80 x 90)	6.10 x 2.91 x 3.31 (155 x 74 x 84)	5.83 x 1.97 (148 x 50)	3.11 (79)	4.80 (122)	2.28 (58)	0.65 lbs.	BPB1680P
STCC121275W	4.80 x 4.72 x 2.95 (122 x 120 x 75)	4.57 x 4.49 x 2.72 (116 x 114 x 69)	4.33 x 3.54 (110 x 90)	2.52 (64)	3.31 (84)	3.86 (98)	0.65 lbs.	BPB1212P



### **Starke Series – Clear Cover**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING E X F	J	K	L	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
STCC121211W	4.80 x 4.72 x 4.13 (122 x 120 x 105)	4.57 x 4.49 x 3.94 (116 x 114 x 100)	4.33 x 3.54 (110 x 90)	3.74 (95)	3.31 (84)	3.86 (98)	0.76 lbs.	BPB1212P
STCC161255W	6.30 x 4.72 x 2.17 (160 x 120 x 55)	6.06 x 4.69 x 1.93 (154 x 114 x 49)	5.87 x 3.46 (149 x 88)	1.65 (42)	4.76 (121)	3.58 (91)	0.63 lbs.	BPB1612P
STCC161290W	6.30 x 4.72 x 3.54 (160 x 120 x 90)	6.06 x 4.69 x 3.31 (154 x 114 x 84)	5.87 x 3.46 (149 x 88)	3.03 (77)	4.76 (121)	3.58 (91)	0.84 lbs.	BPB1612P
STCC161214W	6.30 x 4.72 x 5.51 (160 x 120 x 140)	6.06 x 4.69 x 5.24 (154 x 114 x 133)	5.87 x 3.46 (149 x 88)	5.00 (127)	4.76 (121)	3.58 (91)	1.23 lbs.	BPB1612P
STCC201275W	7.87 x 4.72 x 2.95 (200 x 120 x 75)	7.64 x 4.69 x 2.68 (194 x 114 x 68)	7.40 x 3.46 (188 x 88)	2.44 (62)	6.30 (160)	3.54 (90)	0.93 lbs.	BPB2012P
STCC201510W	7.87 x 5.91 x 3.94 (200 x 150 x 100)	7.64 x 5.67 x 3.70 (194 x 144 x 94)	7.40 x 3.46 (188 x 119)	3.50 (89)	6.30 (160)	4.65 (118)	1.26 lbs.	BPB2015P
STCC201513W	7.87 x 5.91 x 4.92 (200 x 150 x 125)	7.64 x 5.67 x 4.69 (194 x 144 x 119)	7.40 x 3.46 (188 x 119)	4.25 (108)	6.30 (160)	4.65 (118)	1.52 lbs.	BPB2015P
STCC251612W	9.84 x 6.30 x 4.72 (250 x 160 x 120)	9.61 x 6.06 x 4.49 (244 x 154 x 114)	9.37 x 5.12 (238 x 130)	4.29 (109)	8.35 (212)	5.12 (130)	1.78 lbs.	BPB2516P
STCC251615W	9.84 x 6.30 x 5.91 (250 x 160 x 150)	9.61 x 6.06 x 5.67 (244 x 154 x 144)	9.37 x 5.12 (238 x 130)	5.47 (139)	8.35 (212)	5.12 (130)	2.14 lbs.	BPB2516P

# **CF & F Series** (%

### **CF & F Series**

The CF and F Series is built around three enclosure designs. All feature a slim style with flush side walls, while the F Series features an overhang cover style. Two are designed from fiberglass reinforced polyester the third from polycarbonate and feature a continuous polyurethane gasket that provides a complete environmental seal.

These enclosures are ideal for compact or portable control or simply as a small junction box. This streamlined series features unobstructed sidewalls, captive cover screws and a full range of sizes.

The F Series features a small overhang cover but also adds back panel mounting capabilities.

**CF and F Series** enclosures are designed for general electrical and electronic applications and any application that has associated environmental concerns.

### **Product Configurations**

**CF SERIES** 

**POLYCARBONATE** 



4 COVER SCREWS, LIFT OFF COVER



4 COVER SCREWS, LIFT OFF COVER

### **F SERIES**



SCREWS, LIFT OFF COVER

### **Attributes**

- → Memory retaining continuous polyurethane gasket
- → Captive stainless steel cover screws
- → Chemically resistant fiberglass reinforced polyester
- → Submersible, non-corrosion environmental design
- → High impact resistance
- → Polycarbonate option available on select sizes

### **Industry Standards**

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
IEC 60529	UL File E362920 IP 66, IP67, IP68
UL1741	File E333478 (Fiberglass only)
Plenium Space (UL2043)	Yes (Fiberglass only)
Temperature Range (Fiberglass)	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Temperature Range (Polycarbonate)	(-40°F to +248°F) (-40°C to +120°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK10 (Fiberglass only)
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor UV Exposure (UL746C)	(f1) Rated

146





### **CF Series**







	_			
CF.	( n	nstrı	icti	on

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Cover Screws	Recessed captive stainless steel screws
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware
Enclosure Mounting	Mounting wells located under the cover/outside the gasket area
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Color	Available in standard glacier grey (Pantone 428C)

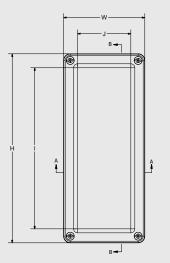
### **CF** Modifications

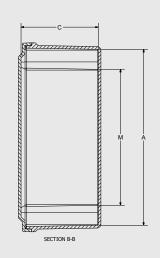
<b>Custom Colors</b>	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
Custom Window	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

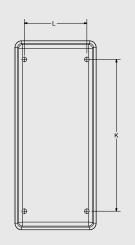
### **CF** Industry Standards

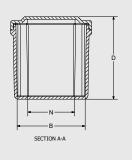
NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
CSA Std 22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
IEC 60529	UL File E362920 IP 66, IP67, IP68
UL1741	File E333478
Plenum Space (UL2043) Compliant	Yes
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK10
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure (UL746C)	(f1) Rated
<b>CF</b> Accessories	

S	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
BACK PANELS	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
ACK P	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
60	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175









NOTES: 1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY 2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN

### **SCREW SIZES & TORQUE VALUES**

PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	COVER SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
All Sizes – CF Series	N/A	N/A	#10-24 x 3/4	20 - 24 in-lbs	45 in-lbs max

### **CF Series**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	I	J	K	L	М	N	SHIP WEIGHT
*CF332	3.72 x 3.63 x 2.95 (95 x 92 x 75)	3.13 x 3.03 x 2.70 (79 x 77 x 69)	0 (0)	0 (0)	2.31 (59)	2.75 (70)	1.59 (40)	2.03 (52)	0.9 lbs. (112)
CF532	5.97 x 3.63 x 3.14	5.38 x 3.03 x 2.87	4.72	2.38	4.56	2.75	3.84	2.03	1.2 lbs.
	(152 x 92 x 80)	(137 x 77 x 73)	(120)	(61)	(116)	(70)	(98)	(52)	(169)
CF644	6.63 x 3.81 x 3.89	6.00 x 3.19 x 3.63	5.31	2.50	4.88	2.94	4.13	2.19	1.5 lbs.
	(168 x 97 x 99)	(153 x 81 x 92)	(135)	(64)	(124)	(75)	(105)	(56)	(186)
CF832	8.41 x 3.63 x 3.14	7.82 x 3.03 x 2.87	7.16	2.38	7.00	2.75	6.28	2.03	1.5 lbs.
	(214 x 92 x 80)	(199 x 77 x 73)	(182)	(60)	(178)	(70)	(160)	(52)	(231)
CF844	8.88 x 3.81 x 3.89	8.26 x 3.19 x 3.63	7.56	2.50	7.13	2.94	6.38	2.19	1.8 lbs.
	(225 x 97 x 99)	(210 x 81 x 92)	(192)	(64)	(181)	(75)	(162)	(56)	(243)
CF932	9.35 x 3.63 x 3.14	8.75 x 3.03 x 2.87	8.10	2.38	7.94	2.75	7.22	2.03	1.6 lbs.
	(237 x 92 x 80)	(222 x 77 x 73)	(206)	(60)	(202)	(70)	(183)	(52)	(256)
CF1144	11.13 x 3.81 x 3.89	10.51 x 3.19 x 3.63	9.81	2.50	9.37	2.94	8.63	2.19	2.1 lbs.
	(283 x 97 x 99)	(267 x 81 x 92)	(249)	(64)	(238)	(75)	(219)	(56)	(300)
CF1432	13.78 x 3.63 x 3.14	13.19 x 3.03 x 2.87	12.53	2.38	12.37	2.75	11.66	2.03	2.1 lbs.
	(350 x 92 x 80)	(335 x 77 x 73)	(318)	(60)	(314)	(70)	(296)	(52)	(368)
CF1732	17.35 x 3.63 x 3.14	16.75 x 3.03 x 2.87	16.10	2.38	15.94	2.75	15.22	2.03	2.8 lbs.
	(441 x 92 x 80)	(426 x 77 x 73)	(409)	(60)	(405)	(70)	(387)	(52)	(458)

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.



\*Flat Cover



# **Polycarbonate CF Series**







### **CFPC** Construction

Material	Polycarbonate with UV inhibitors
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Cover Screws	Recessed captive stainless steel screws
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware
Enclosure Mounting	Mounting wells located under the cover/outside the gasket area
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Color	Available in standard RAL 7541C

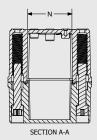
### **CFPC** Modifications

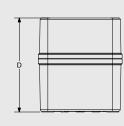
<b>Custom Colors</b>	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

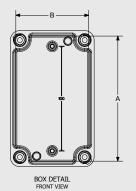
### **CFPC** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, cULus Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
IEC 60529	UL File E362920 IP 66, IP67, IP68
UL1741	File E333478
Plenum Space (UL2043) Compliant	Yes
Temperature Range	(-40°F to +248°F) (-40°C to +120°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated
CFPC Accessories	

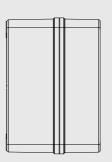
S	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175	
BACK PANELS	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175	
ACK F	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175	
00	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175	

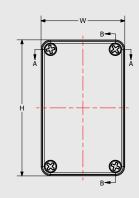


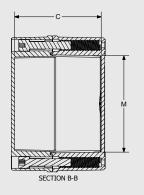


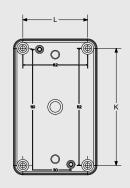


- NOTES: 1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY 2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN









### **SCREW SIZES & TORQUE VALUES**

PRODUCT SIZES	SCREW SIZE	RECOMMENDED TORQUE	SCREW SIZE	RECOMMENDED TORQUE	FLANGE TORQUE
All Sizes – CFPC Series	N/A	N/A	Custom Screw	16-20 in-lbs	25 - 30 in-lbs

### **CFPC Series**

CATALOG NUMBER	HOLE CONFIG.	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	К	L	М	N	P	HOLE DIA.	SHIP WEIGHT
CFPC432	Blank	4.34 x 3.16 x 2.79 (110 x 80 x 71)	3.92 x 2.74 x 2.51 (100 x 70 x 64)	3.62 (92)	2.44 (62)	2.85 (72)	1.66 (42)	NA	NA	CF
CFPC533	Blank	5.12 x 3.16 x 3.54 (130 x 80 x 90)	7.71 x 2.74 x 3.26 (130 x 80 x 90)	4.41 (112)	2.44 (62)	3.63 (92)	1.66 (42)	NA	NA	CF

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.



\*Flat Cover



### **F Series**







_	_		. •	
ъ.	$( \cap$	netri	ıctioi	n

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Cover screws	Captive stainless steel screws
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware
Enclosure Mounting	Mounting wells located under the cover/outside the gasket area.
Panel Mounting	Raised bosses with brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws for optional panel mounting
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Color	Available in standard glacier grey (Pantone 428C)
<b>F</b> Modifications	
<b>Custom Colors</b>	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
Custom Window	pg. 21-22

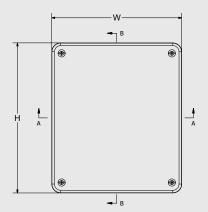
pg. 21-22

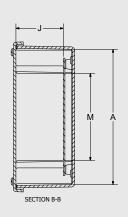
### F Industry Standards

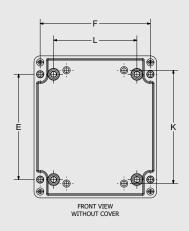
NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
CSA Std 22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
IEC 60529	UL File E362920 IP 66, IP67, IP68
UL1741	File E333478
Plenum Space (UL2043) Compliant	Yes
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK10
Self Extinguishing	Non-haloginated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated
<b>F</b> Accessories	

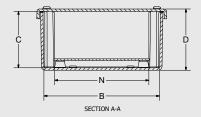
S	Aluminum	BP_AL	pg. 174-175
ANEL	Fiberglass	BP_FG	pg. 174-175
ACK F	Stainless Steel	BP_SS	pg. 174-175
	Carbon Steel	BP_CS	pg. 174-175

**Custom Cutouts/Holes** 









- NOTES:

  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. NOTE 'J" DIMENSION IS WITH 0.080" THICK BACK PANEL INSTALLED
  4. BACK PANEL IS SOLD SEPARATELY

### **SCREW SIZES & TORQUE VALUES**

PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	COVER SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
All Sizes	N/A	N/A	#10-24 x 3/4	20 - 24 in-lbs	45 in-lbs max

### **F Series**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING E X F	J	К	L	М	N	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
F763	7.63 x 6.63 x 3.19 (194 x 168 x 81)	6.90 x 5.90 x 2.88 (175 x 150 x 73)	5.37 x 5.63 (137 x 143)	2.48 (63)	5.37 (137)	4.25 (108)	4.52 (115)	4.9 (124)	2.5 lbs.	BP76*
F963	9.87 x 6.63 x 3.19 (251 x 168 x 81)	9.15 x 5.90 x 2.88 (232 x 150 x 73)	7.62 x 5.63 (194 x 143)	2.48 (63)	7.62 (194)	4.25 (108)	6.77 (172)	4.9 (124)	2.6 lbs.	BP96*

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.



\*Panel sold separately

# NewSentry® Series

### **NewSentry®** Series

The **NewSentry® Series** is a range of corrosion resistant, watertight PVC enclosures featuring ten sizes of simple screw down covers. The enclosures are a perfect complement to our non-metallic offering when used as junction boxes and small auxiliary enclosures.

Each enclosure is assembled with a PVC gasket that ensures compatibility with the enclosure's substrate and, through cellular resiliency in stretching and compressing, enables longevity in the interaction between cover and gasket spanning a wide potential temperature range.

Mounting feet are integral on smaller sizes and included as bolt-ons with all larger enclosures. Captive brass cover screws meet threaded brass inserts to secure covers and provide assurance against wear and tear from repeated use.

NewSentry® Series enclosures are designed for general electrical and electronic applications and any application that has associated environmental concerns.

### **Attributes**

- → Memory retaining seamless PVC gasket
- → Threaded inserts and captive brass cover screws
- → Corrosion resistant **PVC** material
- → Integral mounting feet available on some models

### **Industry Standards**

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E190960 Type 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 12, 13
CSA Std C22.2 No. 85	File 207025 Type 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 12, 13
Temperature Range	(-4°F to +140°F) (-20°C to +60°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-V0
Self Extinguishing	Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix

### **Product Configurations**

### **NEWSENTRY® SERIES**



SCREWS, LIFT OFF COVER



### **PVC**





### **PVC** Construction

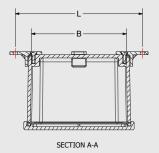
Material	Polyvinyl chloride (PVC)
Gasket	PVC seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Brass Screws	Screw down to brass inserts
Mounting Feet	Built in on designated models. Add on feet available for other models
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris

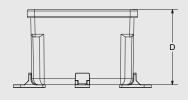
### **PVC** Modifications

Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

### **PVC** Industry Standards

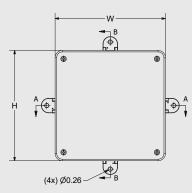
NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E190960 Type 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 12, 13
CSA Std C22.2 No. 85	File 207025 Type 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 12, 13
Temperature Range	(-4°F to +140°F) (-20°C to +60°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-V0
Self Extinguishing	Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix

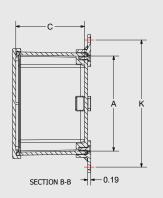






NOTES: 1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY 2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN





### **SCREW SIZES & TORQUE VALUES**

PRODUCT SIZES	SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	COVER SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	MOUNTING FOOT SCREW SIZE	MOUNTING FOOT SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE
4 x 4 x 2 to 6 x 6 x 6	N/A	N/A	#8-32	16-20 in-lbs	10-16 Hi-Lo	30 in-lbs
8 x 8 x 4 to 12 x 12 x 6	N/A	N/A	#8-32	16-20 in-lbs	1/4-15 Hi-Lo	40 in-lbs

### **NewSentry® Series – PVC**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	К	L	F	SHIP WEIGHT
J442PVC*	4.03 x 4.03 x 2.42 (102 x 102 x 61)	3.66 x 3.66 x 2.00 (93 x 93 x 51)	4.63 (118)	N/A	8-32	0.60 lbs.
J444PVC	4.04 x 4.04 x 4.50 (103 x 103 x 114)	3.60 x 3.60 x 4.02 (91 x 91 x 102)	5.64 (143)	N/A	8-32	1.11 lbs.
J446PVC	4.02 x 4.02 x 6.58 (102 x 102 x 167)	3.59 x 3.59 x 6.02 (91 x 91 x 153)	5.49 (139)	N/A	8-32	1.40 lbs.
J552PVC*	5.00 x 5.00 x 2.33 (127 x 127 x 59)	4.61 x 4.61 x 1.85 (117 x 117 x 47)	5.66 (144)	N/A	8-32	0.90 lbs.
J664PVC	6.85 x 6.85 x 4.57 (174 x 174 x 116)	5.96 x 5.96 x 4.03 (151 x 151 x 102)	7.94 (202)	7.94 (202)	1032	2.12 lbs.
J666PVC	6.85 x 6.85 x 6.58 (174 x 174 x 167)	5.92 x 5.92 x 6.04 (150 x 150 x 153)	7.96 (202)	7.96 (202)	10-32	2.72 lbs.
J884PVC	8.96 x 8.96 x 4.62 (228 x 228 x 117)	8.05 x 8.05 x 4.06 (204 x 204 x 103)	10.49 (266)	10.49 (266)	1/4-20	3.77 lbs.
J887PVC	9.15 x 9.15 x 7.65 (232 x 232 x 195)	8.02 x 8.02 x 7.06 (204 x 204 x 179)	10.49 (266)	10.49 (266)	1/4-20	5.10 lbs.
J12124PVC	12.94 x 12.94 x 4.70 (329 x 329 x 119)	11.92 x 11.92 x 4.00 (303 x 303 x 102)	14.46 (367)	14.46 (367)	1/4-20	8.50 lbs.
J12126PVC	12.94 x 12.94 x 6.64 (329 x 329 x 169)	11.91 x 11.91 x 6.00 (303 x 303 x 152)	14.46 (367)	14.46 (367)	1/4-20	9.25 lbs.

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.

F = Threaded brass insert size.



\*Molded in mounting feet



### Electrical Equipment Manufacturing

"These Stahlin boxes were chosen instead because they are lighter weight, easier to handle and install, and will hold up better than the stainless steel in this environment.' Facing a challenge in a particularly corrosive environment, Brian's experience with the product shows that the Stahlin enclosure provides ample resistance against corrosion: 'I have been using Stahlin boxes for 8 years and have been pleased with the performance of the enclosures and why Stahlin was chosen for this desalination project."

Brian, Project Manager
 Leading Electrical and Data
 Communications Contractor

Read more at: stahlin.com/industries



### Operator Interface



### **PushButton Series**

The **PushButton Series** includes two separate enclosure designs, an in-line style and a multihole style configuration. The in-line includes a fiberglass and polycarbonate option while the multi-hole is designed for fiberglass. All feature a continuous polyurethane gasket that provides a complete environmental seal. A full metal grounding strap is furnished with each configuration for ease of bonding.

Designed as a true pushbutton station, the in-line enclosure does not offer a provision for panel mounting. Unobstructed side-walls, captive stainless steel cover screws and a full range of sizes makes this a versatile offering. These unique in-line enclosures will house pushbuttons, switches and pilot lights in both 30mm and 22mm configurations.

The alternate configuration is the multi-hole design which has a integral flange mount and back panel capabilities. This series is ideal for high density pushbutton mounting and can accommodate up to nine operators on a single cover. This multi-hole design is compatible with 30mm configuration components.

**PushButton Series** enclosures are designed for general electrical and electronic applications and any application that has associated environmental concerns. Custom hole configurations are available upon request. Please consult factory.

### **Product Configurations**

**30MM IN-LINE** 



4 COVER SCREWS, LIFT OFF COVER

**22MM** IN-LINE



4 COVER SCREWS, LIFT OFF COVER

**30MM MULTI-HOLE** 



4 COVER SCREWS, LIFT OFF COVER

### **POLYCARBONATE** 30MM; 22MM



4 COVER SCREWS, LIFT OFF COVER

### **Attributes**

- → Flush cover design
- → Memory retaining continuous polyurethane gasket
- → Captive cover screws
- → Full metal grounding strap (strap included on fiberglass only)
- → Notched key hole design
- → Chemically resistant Non-Metallic materials
- → Non-corrosion environmental design
- → Available in 30mm and 22mm configurations

### **Industry Standards**

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3, 4X, 6P, 12
CSA Std 22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 4X, 6P, 12
IEC 60529	UL File E362920 IP 66, IP67, IP68
Plenum Space (UL2043) Compliant	Yes
Temperature Range (Fiberglass)	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Temperature Range (Polycarbonate)	(-40°F to + 248°F) (-40°C to + 120°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK10
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

160





### **30mm** In-line





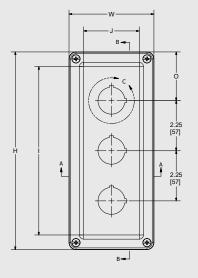


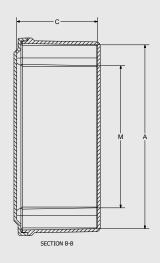
	_		. •
Œ٦	( n	nstru	ction

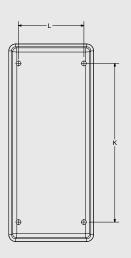
Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Cover Screws	Recessed captive stainless steel screws
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware
Enclosure Mounting	Mounting wells located under the cover, outside gasket area
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)
<b>CF</b> Modifications	
Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Custom Painting	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

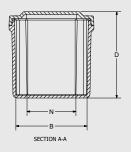
### **CF** Industry Standards

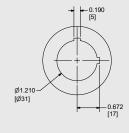
NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
IEC 60529	UL File E362920 IP 66, IP67, IP68
Plenum Space (UL2043) Compliant	Yes
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK10
Self Extinguishing	Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated
<b>CF</b> Accessories	
Mounting Feet	pg. 192











NOTES: 1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY 2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN

### **SCREW SIZES & TORQUE VALUES**

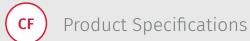
PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	COVER SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
All Sizes	N/A	N/A	#10-24 x 3/4	20 - 24 in-lbs	45 in-lbs max

### **PushButton Series - 30mm In-line**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	I	J	К	L	М	N	0	SHIP WEIGHT
CF1PB	6.63 x 3.81 x 3.89 (168 x 97 x 99)	6.00 x 3.19 x 3.63 (153 x 81 x 92)	5.31 (135)	2.5 (64)	4.88 (124)	2.94 (75)	4.13 (105)	2.19 (56)	3.31 (84)	1.5 lbs.
CF2PB	6.63 x 3.81 x 3.89 (168 x 97 x 99)	6.00 x 3.19 x 3.63 (153 x 81 x 92)	5.31 (135)	2.5 (64)	4.88 (124)	2.94 (75)	4.13 (105)	2.19 (56)	2.19 (56)	1.5 lbs.
CF3PB	8.88 x 3.81 x 3.89 (225 x 97 x 99)	8.26 x 3.19 x 3.63 (210 x 81 x 92)	7.56 (192)	2.5 (64)	7.13 (181)	2.94 (75)	6.38 (162)	2.19 (56)	2.19 (56)	1.8 lbs.
CF4PB	11.13 x 3.81 x 3.89 (283 x 97 x 99)	10.51 x 3.19 x 3.63 (267 x 81 x 92)	9.81 (249)	2.5 (64)	9.37 (238)	2.94 (75)	8.63 (219)	2.19 (56)	2.19 (56)	2.0 lbs.
CF5PB	13.78 x 3.63 x 3.14 (350 x 92 x 80)	13.19 x 3.03 x 2.87 (335 x 77 x 73)	12.53 (318)	2.38 (60)	12.37 (314)	2.75 (70)	11.66 (296)	2.03 (52)	2.39 (61)	2.1 lbs.
CF6PB	17.35 x 3.63 x 3.14 (441 x 92 x 80)	16.75 x 3.03 x 2.87 (426 x 77 x 73)	16.1 (409)	2.38 (60)	15.94 (405)	2.75 (70)	15.22 (387)	2.03 (52)	3.05 (77)	3.0 lbs.

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters. Note: CF3PB shown for reference.





### **22mm** In-line

**CF** Construction





**CF** Industry Standards



Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Cover Screws	Recessed captive stainless steel screws
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware
Enclosure Mounting	Mounting wells located under the cover, outside gasket area
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)
<b>CF</b> Modifications	
Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Custom Painting	pg. 21-22

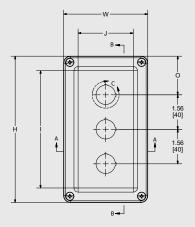
pg. 21-22

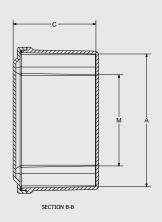
pg. 21-22

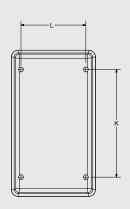
File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
File LR069014 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
UL File E362920 IP 66, IP67, IP68
Yes
(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
UL94-5V
IK10
Non-flame propagating
Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
Class A (1)
(f1) Rated
pg. 192

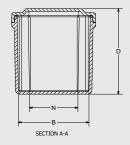
**Silk Screening** 

**Custom Cutouts/Holes** 











NOTES: 1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY 2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN

### **SCREW SIZES & TORQUE VALUES**

PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	COVER SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
All Sizes	N/A	N/A	#10-24 x 3/4	20 - 24 in-lbs	45 in-lbs max

### **PushButton Series - 22mm In-line**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	1	J	K	L	М	N	0	SHIP WEIGHT
CF1PB22	6.63 x 3.81 x 3.89 (168 x 97 x 99)	6.00 x 3.19 x 3.63 (153 x 81 x 92)	5.31 (135)	2.5 (64)	4.88 (124)	2.94 (75)	4.13 (105)	2.19 (56)	3.31 (84)	1.6 lbs.
CF2PB22	6.63 x 3.81 x 3.89 (168 x 97 x 99)	6.00 x 3.19 x 3.63 (153 x 81 x 92)	5.31 (135)	2.5 (64)	4.88 (124)	2.94 (75)	4.13 (105)	2.19 (56)	2.53 (64)	1.6 lbs.
CF3PB22	6.63 x 3.81 x 3.89 (168 x 97 x 99)	6.00 x 3.19 x 3.63 (153 x 81 x 92)	5.31 (135)	2.5 (64)	4.88 (124)	2.94 (75)	4.13 (105)	2.19 (56)	1.75 (44)	1.6 lbs.
CF4PB22	8.88 x 3.81 x 3.89 (225 x 97 x 99)	8.26 x 3.19 x 3.63 (210 x 81 x 92)	7.56 (192)	2.5 (64)	7.13 (181)	2.94 (75)	6.38 (162)	2.19 (56)	2.09 (53)	1.8 lbs.
CF5PB22	11.13 x 3.81 x 3.89 (283 x 97 x 99)	10.51 x 3.19 x 3.63 (267 x 81 x 92)	9.81 (249)	2.5 (64)	9.37 (238)	2.94 (75)	8.63 (219)	2.19 (56)	2.44 (62)	2.1 lbs.
CF6PB22	11.13 x 3.81 x 3.89 (283 x 97 x 99)	10.51 x 3.19 x 3.63 (267 x 81 x 92)	9.81 (249)	2.5 (64)	9.37 (238)	2.94 (75)	8.63 (219)	2.19 (56)	1.66 (42)	2.1 lbs.

All measures are in inches, items in parenthesis are in millimeters. Note: CF3PB22 shown for reference.



### **30mm** Multi-hole







_	_					•		
- 1	ᡣ	n	CT.	ru	$\sim$ 1		∩ r	٦.

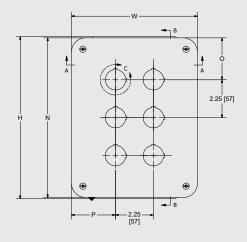
Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Cover screws	Recessed captive stainless steel screws
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all external hardware
Enclosure Mounting	Integral mounting flange for ease of mounting
<b>Cover Retention Chain</b>	Stainless steel beaded chain for securing cover after lift off
Panel Mounting	Back panel utilizes threaded brass inserts accepting 10-32 screws. Cover accepting 10-24 screws.
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Color	Available standard glacier grey (PMS 428C)
<b>F</b> Modifications	

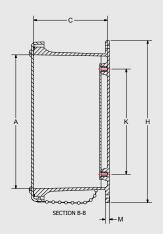
<b>Custom Colors</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Painting	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

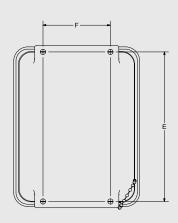
### **F** Industry Standards

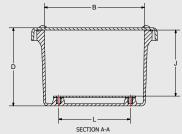
NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
IEC 60529	UL File E362920 IP 66, IP67, IP68
Plenum Space (UL2043) Compliant	Yes
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Impact Rating	IK10
Self Extinguishing	Non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated
<b>F</b> Accessories	

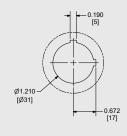
Mounting Feet	pg. 192











- NOTES:

  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. DIMENSION 'J" IS WITH 0.080" THICK BACK PANEL INSTALLED
  4. BACK PANEL IS SOLD SEPARATELY

### **SCREW SIZES & TORQUE VALUES**

PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	COVER SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
All Sizes	#10-32 x 3/8	16 - 20 in-lbs	#10-24 x 3/4	20 - 24 in-lbs	45 in-lbs max

### **Pushbutton Series - 30mm Multi-hole**

CATALOG NUMBER	HOLE CONFIG.	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING E X F	J	K	L	М	N	0	P	HOLE DIA.	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL Number
F4PBW	2 x 2	7.50 x 7.50 x 4.75 (191 x 191 x 121)	5.72 x 5.72 x 4.45 (145 x 145 x 113)	6.75 x 4.00 (171 x 101)	4.00 (101)	4.25 (108)	4.25 (108)	0.25 (6)	7.52 (191)	2.64 (67)	2.64 (67)	0.31 (8)	2.7 lbs.	BP66*
F6PBW	3 x 2	9.62 x 7.50 x 4.74 (244 x 191 x 121)	7.73 x 5.74 x 4.45 (196 x 146 x 113)	8.88 x 4.00 (225 x 101)	4.00 (101)	6.25 (159)	4.25 (108)	0.25 (6)	9.5 (242)	2.64 (67)	2.51 (64)	0.31 (8)	3.5 lbs.	BP86*
F9PBW	3 x 3	11.62 x 9.41 x 4.25 (295 x 239 x 108)	9.73 x 7.73 x 3.98 (247 x 196 x 101)	10.75 x 6.00 (273 x 152)	3.50 (89)	8.25 (209)	6.25 (159)	0.25 (6)	11.35 (288)	3.43 (87)	2.45 (62)	0.31 (8)	5.0 lbs.	BP108*

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters. Note: F6PBW shown for reference



\*Panel sold separately

166



# Polycarbonate 30mm; 22mm







### **CFPC** Construction

Material (Box & Cover)	Polycarbonate with UV inhibitors
Gasket Material	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket
Cover Screw Material	Custom polycarbonate screw
Cover Screw Size	Custom screw size
Cover Screw Torque	16 inlbs
Enclosure Mounting	Mounting wells located under the cover/ outside the gasket area
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Color	Available standard in RAL 7541C

### **CFPC** Modifications

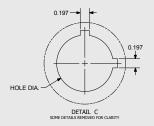
Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Custom Painting	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Cutouts/Holes</b>	pg. 21-22

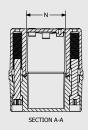
### **CFPC** Industry Standards

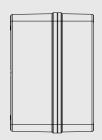
NEMA 250, cULus Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	E319779 Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
IEC 60529	UL File E362920 IP66, IP67, IP68
Temperature Range	(-40°F to +248°) (-40°C to +120°)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5VA
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
Outdoor Exposure UL 746C	(f1) Rated
CEDC Assessment	

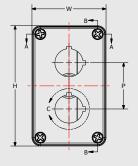
### **CFPC** Accessories

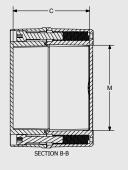
Accessory Kit (Screws)	pg. 191
All Other Accessories	pg. 184-194

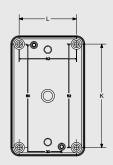


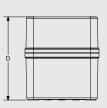


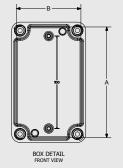












NOTES:
1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
3. COVER OPTIONS:
-1PB - (1) 30 mm DIA. HOLE
-2PB - (2) 30 mm DIA. HOLES
-1PB22 - (1) 22 mm DIA. HOLE
-2PB22 - (2) 22 mm DIA. HOLES

### **SCREW SIZES & TORQUE VALUES**

PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	COVER SCREW RECOMMENDED TORQUE	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
All Sizes – CFPC Series	N/A	N/A	Custom Screw	16-20 in-lbs	25 - 30 in-lbs

### Pushbutton Series – Polycarbonate 30mm; 22mm

CATALOG NUMBER	HOLE CONFIG.	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	К	L	М	N	Р	HOLE DIA.	SHIP WEIGHT
CFPC1PB	1	4.34 x 3.16 x 2.79 (110 x 80 x 71)	3.92 x 2.74 x 2.51 (100 x 70 x 64)	3.62 (92)	2.44 (62)	2.85 (72)	1.66 (42)	N/A	1.20 (31)	2 lbs.
CFPC2PB	2	5.12 x 3.16 x 3.54 (130 x 80 x 90)	4.71 x 2.74 x 3.26 (120 x 70 x 83)	4.41 (112)	2.44 (62)	3.63 (92)	1.66 (42)	1.97 (50)	1.20 (31)	2 lbs.
CFPC1PB22	1	4.34 x 3.16 x 2.79 (110 x 80 x 71)	3.92 x 2.74 x 2.51 (100 x 70 x 64)	3.62 (92)	2.44 (62)	2.85 (72)	1.66 (42)	N/A	0.89 (23)	2 lbs.
CFPC2PB22	2	5.12 x 3.16 x 3.54 (130 x 80 x 90)	4.71 x 2.74 x 3.26 (120 x 70 x 83)	4.41 (112)	2.44 (62)	3.63 (92)	1.66 (42)	1.97 (50)	0.89 (23)	2 lbs.

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.

168



### **Disconnect Series**

Stahlin's **Disconnect Series** offers a unique range of product designed around a Type 4X watertight, corrosion resistant vertical disconnect handle. The versatile mechanism functions as a universal linkage compatible with name brand disconnects, circuit breakers and combination starters.

An environmentally sealed vertical disconnect mechanism differs significantly from a rotary through-the-door mechanism. The assembly maintains the complete environmental integrity of the enclosure while it minimizes panel obstruction. The mechanism mounts to the far right side of the enclosure and minimizes the linkage interference with panel mounted components. As a result, competitively priced, commercially available control can be used. Stahlin's unique handle mechanism uses internal cabinet space in the most efficient way possible. The handle mechanism is unchanged, regardless of the capacity of the control. However, five different enclosure sizes are offered to accommodate both small and large control assemblies.

**Attributes** 

- → Environmentally sealed Type 4X disconnect handle
- → Safety lock in off position
- → Memory retaining polyurethane gasket
- → High impact resistance
- → 300 series stainless steel
- → Stands up to an exceptionally broad range of chemical exposures
- → Integral mounting feet
- → Molded in panel mounting inserts
- → Compatible with rod driven mechanisms only

### **Industry Standards**

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358SP Type 1, 3, 3R, 4X, 12 as designated
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3R, 4X, 12 as designated
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor UV Exposure	(f1) Rated

### **Product Configurations**

### DISCONNECT **SERIES**



**VERTICAL** DISCONNECT HANDLE. WITHOUT PRF-MOUNTED CONTROL



# **Control Disconnect**







-	_		. •	
C	Cor	nstru	ictio	วท

Material	SolarGuard® – Hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester
Gasket	Poured polyurethane seamless gasket provides watertight, dust-tight environmental seal
Stainless Steel Hardware	300 Series stainless used on all hardware
Molded in Mounting Bosses	Panel mounting capability for fixed rear panel
Metal inserts	All bosses utilize threaded brass inserts accepting 3/8"-16 screws
Soft Edge Design	Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pocket areas for assembly of dust and debris
Latch Material	Glass Filled Polyamide with foam in place gasket
Color	Available in standard glacier gray (Pantone 428C)

### **C** Modifications

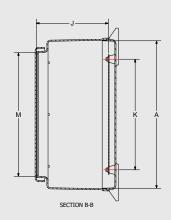
Custom Colors	pg. 21-22
Silk Screening	pg. 21-22
EMI/RFI Shielding	pg. 21-22
<b>Custom Window</b>	pg. 21-22
Custom Cutouts/Holes	pg. 21-22

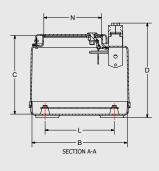
### **C** Industry Standards

NEMA 250, UL Listed UL50, UL50e, UL508A	File E64358SP Type 1, 3, 3R, 4X, 12 as designated
CSA Std C22.2	File LR069014 Type 1, 3, 3R, 4X, 12
Temperature Range	(-76°F to +274°F) (-60°C to +134°C)
Flammability Rating	UL94-5V
Self Extinguishing	Non-halogenated, non-flame propagating
Chemical Resistance	Full chemical resistance charts listed in appendix
NFPA No. 101 Flame Spread	Class A (1)
Outdoor Exposure UL746C	(f1) Rated

### **C** Accessories

	Carbon Steel Back Panels	BP_CS	pg. 176
	Drain & Breather Vents		pg. 185
RIES	Hole Plugs		pg. 187
ACCESSORIES	Assorted Hubs and Cord Grips		pg. 188-189
	All Other Accessories		pg. 184-194





- NOTES:

  1. CATALOG DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY
  2. SEE ACTUAL PART DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC DESIGN
  3. "J" DIMENSION IS WITH 0.080" THICK BACK PANEL INSTALLED
  4. BACK PANEL IS SOLD SEPARATELY

### **SCREW SIZES & TORQUE VALUES**

PRODUCT SIZES	BACK PANEL SCREW SIZE	BACK PANEL RECOMMENDED TORQUE	COVER SCREW SIZE	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FLANGE TORQUE
N1610 up to N4836	#3/8-16 x 1/2 Hex Bolt	28 - 32 in-lbs	N/A	80 in-lbs max
All made to order	#3/8-16 Stud	28 - 32 in-lbs	N/A	80 in-lbs max

### **Disconnect Series**

CATALOG NUMBER	OVERALL H X W X D	INSIDE A X B X C	MOUNTING E X F	J	K	L	OPENING ENCLOSURE M X N	0	SHIP WEIGHT	PANEL NUMBER
C2016*	22.75 x 16.87 x 11.00 (578 x 429 x 279)	19.70 x 16.04 x 9.24 (500 x 407 x 235)	21.50 x 10.12 (546 x 257)	8.26 (210)	15.25 (387)	11.25 (286)	16.75 x 12.19 (425 x 310)	3.50 (89)	23.5	BP2016CD**
C2412*	26.95 x 13.72 x 13.25 (685 x 348 x 337)	24.00 x 12.87 x 11.33 (610 x 327 x 288)	25.75 x 6.25 (654 x 159)	10.33 (262)	19.25 (489)	7.25 (184)	21.00 x 8.37 (533 x 213)	5.75 (146)	28.6	BP2412CD**
C2424*	27.00 x 25.24 x 13.19 (686 x 641 x 335)	24.05 x 24.39 x 11.25 (611 x 619 x 286)	25.75 x 17.87 (654 x 454)	10.25 (260)	19.25 (489)	19.25 (489)	21.25 x 20.00 (540 x 508)	5.75 (146)	42.7	BP2424CD**
C3024*	33.41 x 26.32 x 13.19 (849 x 668 x 335)	30.46 x 25.47 x 11.27 (774 x 647 x 286)	32.25 x 18.50 (819 x 470)	10.27 (261)	25.25 (641)	19.25 (489)	27.38 x 21.25 (695 x 540)	12.25 (311)	53.6	BP3024CD**
C3630*	39.31 x 32.50 x 13.31 (999 x 826 x 338)	36.31 x 31.69 x 11.36 (922 x 805 x 289)	38.13 x 23.88 (968 x 606)	10.36 (263)	31.25 (794)	25.25 (641)	33.25 x 27.5 (845 x 692)	12.25 (311)	71.5	BP3630CD**

All measures are in inches, items in parentheses are in millimeters.

\*Compatible with rod driven mechanisms – Disconnect, fuse block, breaker, yoke, switches, or other internal components are not furnished with enclosure.



\*\*Panel sold separately

172

## Panels

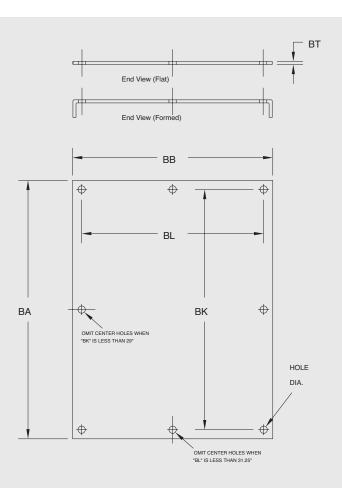
### **Back Panels**

Series: J & JW, RJ & RJW, FatBoy, TeleCon	trol
Diamond Shield®, Classic, PolyStar® and	
F Series	175
Series: Disconnect	176
Series: DuraBoxx®	176
Series: Starke	177
Series: N	178
<b>Dead Front Panels</b>	
Series: J & JW, RJ & RJW	181
Series: N	181
Series: Classic	121

### Back Panels

### Mount electrical and electronic devices inside

Stahlin traditional sized back panels allow for the mounting of electrical and electronic devices inside an enclosure. Stahlin back panels are available in a variety of materials, in standard industry footprints.





### **Back Panels - General Info**

CATALOG SUFFIX	MATERIAL	GRADE	FINISH	MISC.
AL	Aluminum	3003 H14	None	
SS	Stainless Steel	304	None	
FG	Fiberglass			UL94-V0
CS	Carbon Steel	1008/1010	Painted White Enamel	

Note: Available for all product families unless otherwise specified.

174



### Back Panels – J & JW, RJ & RJW, FatBoy, TeleControl, Diamond Shield®, Classic, PolyStar® and F Series

CATALOG NUMBER	ВА	ВВ	ВК	BL	BT (AL)	BT (FG)	BT (SS)	BT (CS)	PANEL TYPE	HOLE DIA.	# OF HOLES	WEIGHT (ALUMINUM) SUFFIX: AL	WEIGHT (FIBERGLASS) SUFFIX: FG	WEIGHT (STAINLESS) SUFFIX: SS	WEIGHT (CARBON STEEL) SUFFIX: CS
BP64	4.88 (124)	2.88 (73)	4.25 (108)	2.25 (57)	.080 (2)	.125 (3)	N/A	.075 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4	2 oz.	2 oz.	5 oz.	6 oz.
BP66	4.88 (124)	4.88 (124)	4.25 (108)	4.25 (108)	.080 (2)	.125 (3)	N/A	.075 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4	3 oz.	3 oz.	6 oz.	8 oz.
BP76	6 (152)	4.88 (124)	5.38 (137)	4.25 (108)	.080 (2)	.125 (3)	.060 (2)	.075 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4	4 OZ.	4 OZ	9 oz	10 oz.
BP86	6.88 (175)	4.88 (124)	6.25 (159)	4.25 (108)	.080 (2)	.125 (3)	N/A	.075 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4	4 OZ.	4 oz.	12 oz.	12 oz.
BP88	6.88 (175)	6.88 (175)	6.25 (159)	6.25 (159)	.080 (2)	.125 (3)	N/A	.075 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4	5 oz.	5 oz.	15 oz.	15 oz.
BP96	8.25 (210)	4.88 (124)	7.63 (194)	4.25 (108)	.080 (2)	.125 (3)	.060 (2)	.075 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4	5 oz.	5 oz.	12 oz.	14 oz.
BP108	8.88 (225)	6.88 (175)	8.25 (210)	6.25 (159)	.080 (2)	.125 (3)	N/A	.075 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4	8 oz.	8 oz.	1.2 lb.	1.3 lb.
BP1210	10.88 (276)	8.88 (225)	10.25 (260	8.25 (210)	.080 (2)	.125 (3)	N/A	.075 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4	12 oz.	14 oz.	1.9 lb.	2.1 lb.
BP1212	10.88 (276)	10.88 (276)	10.25 (260	10.25 (260)	.080 (2)	.125 (3)	N/A	.075 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4	1 lb.	1.1 lb.	2.3 lb.	2.4 lb.
BP1407	12.88 (327)	5.88 (149)	12.25 (311)	5.25 (133)	.080 (2)	.125 (3)	N/A	.075 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4	14 oz.	14 oz.	2 lb.	2.1 lb.
BP1412	12.88 (327)	10.88 (276)	12.25 (311)	10.25 (260	.080 (2)	.125 (3)	N/A	.075 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4	1.125 lb.	1.3 lb.	2.8 lb.	3 lb.
BP1614	14.88 (378)	12.88 (327)	14.25 (362)	12.25 (311)	.080 (2)	.125 (3)	N/A	.075 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4	1.5 lb.	1.4 lb.	3.8 lb.	4.1 lb.
BP1816	16.88 (429)	14.88 (378)	16.25 (413)	14.250 (362)	.080 (2)	.125 (3)	N/A	.075 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4	1.94 lb.	2 lb.	5.5 lb.	5.4 lb.
BPJ2016	18.88 (479)	14.88 (378)	18.25 (463)	14.250 (362)	.080 (2)	.125 (3)	N/A	.075 (2)	Flat	.25 (6)	4	2.25 lb.	2.1 lb.	6.1 lb.	6.1 lb.
BPJ2020**	18 (457)	18 (457)	15.25 (387)	15.25 (387)	0.08	N/A	N/A	1.105 (3)	Flat	0.295 (7)	4	3.5 lbs.	N/A	N/A	5.7 lbs.
BPJ2420**	22 (559)	18 (457)	19.25 (489)	19.25 (489)	0.08	N/A	N/A	1.105	Flat	0.295 (7)	4	4.5 lbs.	N/A	N/A	10.8 lbs.
BPJ2424**	22 (559)	22 (559)	19.25 (489)	19.25 (489)	0.08	N/A	N/A	1.105 (3)	Flat	0.295 (7)	4	5.5 lbs.	N/A	N/A	13.4 lbs.
BP2424PC*	22.75 (577)	22.75 (577)	22.25 (565)	22.25 (565)	0.08	N/A	N/A	1.105 (3)	Flat	0.313	4	5.5 lbs.	N/A	N/A	N/A
BPJ3024**	27 (686)	21 (533)	25.25 (641)	19.25 (489)	0.128 (3.2)	N/A	N/A	0.128 (3.2)	Flat	0.5 (13)	5	7 lbs.	N/A	N/A	17 lbs.

Caution: Metric units are for reference, do not convert. Note: When specifying combine Size ID Number and Material Suffix. Example: BP64AL for 6x4 Aluminum Back Panel.

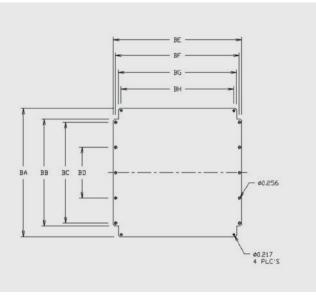
<sup>\*</sup>For PolyStar PC2424 and PC2424CC.

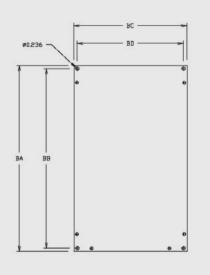
<sup>\*\*</sup>For J series only.

### **Back Panels - Disconnect Series**

CATALOG NUMBER	ВА	ВВ	вк	BL	PANEL THICKNESS BT	PANEL Type	HOLE DIA.	# OF HOLES	WEIGHT (STEEL) SUFFIX: CS	FITS TYPICAL ENCLOSURE SIZE
BP2016CD	16.88 (429)	13.38 (340)	15.25 (387)	11.25 (286)	0.135 (2)	Formed	0.50 (13)	4	7.3 lbs.	20 x 16 Disconnect Enclosure
BP2412CD	20.88 (530)	9.38 (238)	19.25 (489)	7.25 (184)	0.135 (2)	Formed	0.50 (13)	4	6.5 lbs.	24 x 12 Disconnect Enclosure
BP2424CD	20.88 (530)	21.38 (543)	19.25 (489)	19.25 (489)	0.135 (2)	Formed	0.50 (13)	4	14 lbs.	24 x 24 Disconnect Enclosure
BP3024CD	26.88 (683)	21.38 (543)	25.25 (641)	19.25 (489)	0.135 (2)	Formed	0.50 (13)	4	19 lbs.	30 x 24 Disconnect Enclosure
BP3630CD	32.88 (835)	27.38 (695)	31.25 (794)	25.25 (641)	0.135 (2)	Formed	0.50 (13)	6	29 lbs.	36 x 30 Disconnect Enclosure

Caution: Metric units are for reference, do not convert. Note: Carbon Steel (CS) available only.





### **Back Panels - DuraBoxx® D Series**

CATALOG NUMBER	ВА	ВВ	ВС	BD	BE	BF	BG	ВН	# OF HOLES
D333BP	2.48 (63)	1.02 (26)	N/A	N/A	2.68 (68)	2.28 (58)	1.85 (47)	N/A	2
D342BP	2.44 (62)	1.26 (32)	N/A	N/A	3.82 (97)	3.50 (89)	3.27 (83)	N/A	2
D554BP	4.21 (107)	2.44 (62)	2.05 (52)	N/A	4.29 (109)	3.74 (95)	3.39 (86)	2.83 (72)	6
D594BP	4.21 (107)	2.44 (62)	2.05 (52)	N/A	8.15 (207)	7.60 (193)	7.24 (184)	6.69 (170)	6
D774BP	5.67 (144)	3.43 (87)	2.99 (76)	N/A	5.67 (144)	5.20 (132)	4.61 (117)	4.02 (102)	6
D7114BP	5.67 (144)	3.43 (87)	2.99 (76)	N/A	9.61 (244)	9.13 (232)	8.54 (217)	7.95 (202)	6
D10105BP	9.17 (233)	6.93 (176)	3.94 (100)	N/A	9.37 (238)	8.94 (227)	8.31 (211)	7.72 (196)	6
D10165BP	9.17 (233)	6.93 (176)	3.94 (100)	N/A	15.08 (383)	14.65 (372)	14.02 (356)	13.43 (341)	6
D14144BP	13.54 (344)	11.30 (287)	10.63 (270)	5.35 (136)	13.54 (344)	13.07 (332)	12.48 (317)	11.89 (302)	10
D16165BP	15.28 (388)	13.03 (331)	9.84 (250)	N/A	15.04 (382)	14.65 (372)	13.98 (355)	13.43 (341)	6

Caution: Metric units are for reference, do not convert.

### **Back Panels - DuraBoxx® DL Series**

CATALOG NUMBER	ва	ВВ	ВС	BD	# OF HOLES
DL18127BP	13.94 (354)	13.46 (342)	8.46 (215)	7.95 (202)	4
DL18168BP	14.80 (376)	14.25 (362)	12.83 (326)	12.24 (311)	4
DL24168BP	21.89 (556)	21.34 (542)	14.84 (377)	14.21 (361)	4

Caution: Metric units are for reference, do not convert.



### **Back Panels - Starke Series**

CATALOG NUMBER	ВА	ВВ	ВК	BL	BT(P)	PANEL TYPE	HOLE DIA.	# OF HOLES
BPS0808P	2.83 (72)	2.76 (70)	2.28 (58)	2.28 (58)	0.06 (1.5)	Flat	0.17 (4.3)	10
BPS1280P	4.33 (110)	2.76 (70)	3.23 (82)	2.28 (58)	0.06 (1.5)	Flat	0.18 (4.5)	10
BPS1680P	5.91 (150)	2.76 (70)	4.80 (122)	2.28 (58)	0.06 (1.5)	Flat	0.18 (4.5)	10
BPS1212P	4.41 (112)	4.33 (110)	3.31 (84)	3.86 (98)	0.08 (2)	Flat	0.18 (4.5)	4
BPS1612P	5.94 (151)	4.41 (112)	4.70 (120)	3.56 (91)	0.08 (2)	Flat	0.19 (4.8)	4
BPS2012P	7.44 (189)	4.29 (109)	6.30 (160)	3.54 (90)	0.08 (2)	Flat	0.18 (4.5)	4
BPS2015P	7.52 (191)	5.59 (142)	6.28 (160)	4.65 (118)	0.08 (2)	Flat	0.20 (5)	4
BPS2516P	9.53 (242)	5.98 (152)	8.33 (212)	5.04 (128)	0.10 (2.5)	Flat	0.19 (4.7)	4

Caution: Metric units are for reference, do not convert.

### **Back Panels - N Series - Wall Mount**

CATALOG NUMBER	ВА	ВВ	вк	BL	BT (AL)	BT (FG)	BT (SS)	BT (CS)	PANEL TYPE	HOLE DIA.	# OF HOLES	WEIGHT (ALUMINUM) SUFFIX: AL	WEIGHT (STAINLESS) SUFFIX: SS	WEIGHT (CARBON STEEL) SUFFIX: CS
BP1610	13.00 (330)	8.50 (216)	12.00 (305)	7.50 (191)	.080 (2)		N/A	.105 (3)	Flat	0.31 (8)	4	1 lb	1.5 lbs	3.3 lbs
BP2016	17.00 (432)	13.00 (330)	15.25 (387)	11.25 (286)	.080 (2)		N/A	.105 (3)	Flat	.50 (13)	4	2 lbs	3.7 lbs	6.7 lbs
BP2020	17.00 (432)	17.00 (432)	15.25 (387)	15.25 (387)	.080 (2)		N/A	.105 (3)	Flat	.50 (13)	4	2.5 lbs	4 lbs	5.7 lbs
BP2412	21.00 (533)	9.00 (229)	19.25 (489)	7.25 (184)	.080		N/A	.105 (3)	Flat	.50 (13)	4	1.5 lbs	5 lbs	8.7 lbs
BP2420	21.00 (533)	17.00 (432)	19.25 (489)	15.25 (387)	.128 (3)		N/A	.105 (3)	Flat	.50 (13)	4	4.5 lbs	6 lbs	10.8 lbs
BP2424	21.00 (533)	21.00 (533)	19.25 (489)	19.25 (489)	.128 (3)		N/A	.105 (3)	Flat	.50 (13)	4	5.5 lbs	7.4 lbs	13.4 lbs
BP3020	27.00 (686)	17.00 (432)	25.25 (641)	15.25 (387)	.128 (3)		N/A	.105 (3)	Flat	.50 (13)	4	5.8 lbs	7.7 lbs	14 lbs
BP3024	27.00 (686)	21.00 (533)	25.25 (641)	19.25 (489)	.128 (3)		N/A	.105 (3)	Flat	.50 (13)	4	7 lbs	9.6 lbs	17 lbs
BP3630	33.00 (838)	27.00 (686)	31.25 (794)	25.25 (641)	.128 (3)		N/A	.105 (3)	Flat	.50 (13)	6	11 lbs	15.2 lbs	27 lbs
BP3636	31.00 (787)	33.00 (838)	29.00 (737)	31.00 (787)	.128 (3)		N/A	.105 (3)	Formed	.50 (13)	8	14 lbs	18.5 lbs	33 lbs
BP4836	45.00 (1143)	33.00 (838)	43.25 (1099)	31.25 (794)	.128 (3)		.060 (2)	.105 (3)	Formed	.563 (13)	8	20 lbs	N/A	47 lbs
BP6024	57.00 (1448)	21.00 (533)	55.25 (1403)	19.25 (489)	0.128 (3)	0.25 (6)	0.060 (2)	0.105 (3)	Formed	0.563 (14)	6	2.5 lbs.	N/A	5.7 lbs.
BP6036	57.00 (1448)	33.00 (838)	55.25 (1403)	31.25 (794)	.128 (3)		.060 (3)	.105 (3)	Formed	.563 (13)	8	25 lbs	N/A	60 lbs
BP3648*	31.00 (787)	22.00 (559)	29.00 (737)	20.00 (508)	0.128	0.25 (6)	0.060 (2)	0.105	Formed	0.500 (13)	6	1 lb.	N/A	3.3 lbs.
BP5442*	49.00 (1245)	19.00 (483)	47.00 (1194)	17.00 (432)	0.128	0.25 (6)	0.060 (2)	0.105 (3)	Formed	0.563 (14)	6	2 lbs.	N/A	6.7 lbs.

Caution: Metric units are for reference, do not convert. Note: When specifying combine Size ID Number and Material Suffix. Example: BP1610CS for 16x10 Carbon Steel Back Panel.



\*Set of two panels.



### **Back Panels – N Series – Free Standing, Single Door**

CATALOG NUMBER	ВА	ВВ	ВК	BL	BT (AL)	BT (CS)	PANEL TYPE	HOLE DIA.	# OF HOLES	WEIGHT (ALUMINUM) SUFFIX: AL	WEIGHT (CARBON STEEL) SUFFIX: CS
BP7224	64.00 (1626)	20.00 (508)	62.00 (1575)	18.00 (457)	0.128 (3)	0.105 (3)	Formed	0.563 (14)	10	7 lbs.	17 lbs.
BP7225	64.00 (1626)	21.00 (533)	62.00 (1575)	19.00 (483)	.128 (3)	0.105 (3)	Formed	.563 (13)	10	18.5 lbs	43 lbs
BP7230	64.00 (1626)	26.00 (660)	62.00 (1575)	24.00 (610)	0.128 (3)	0.105 (3)	Formed	0.563 (14)	10	11 lbs.	27 lbs.
BP7236	64.00 (1626)	32.00 (813)	62.00 (1575)	30.00 (762)	0.128 (3)	0.105 (3)	Formed	0.563 (14)	10	20 lbs.	47 lbs.
BP9036	82.00 (2083)	32.00 (813)	80.00 (2032)	30.00 (762)	0.128 (3)	0.105 (3)	Formed	0.563 (14)	10	36 lbs.	79 lbs.

Caution: Metric units are for reference, do not convert. Note: When specifying combine Size ID Number and Material Suffix. Example: BP1610CS for 16x10 Carbon Steel Back Panel.

### **Back Panels – N Series – Free Standing, Double Door**

CATALOG NUMBER	ВА	ВВ	ВК	BL	BT (AL)	BT (CS)	PANEL Type	HOLE DIA.	# OF HOLES	(ALUMINUM) SUFFIX: AL	(CARBON STEEL) SUFFIX: CS
BP6048**	52.50 (1334)	21.5 (546)	50.50 (1283)	19.50 (495)	0.128 (3)	0.105 (3)	Formed	0.563 (14)	10	1.5 lbs.	8.7 lbs.
BP6060**	52.50 (1334)	27.50 (699)	50.50 (1283)	25.50 (648)	0.128 (3)	0.105 (3)	Formed	0.563 (14)	10	4.5 lbs.	10.8 lbs.
BP7248**	64.00 (1626)	21.50 (546)	62.00 (1575)	19.50 (495)	0.128 (3)	0.105 (3)	Formed	0.563 (14)	10	18.5 lbs.	43 lbs.
BP7249**	64.00 (1626)	22.00 (559)	62.00 (1575)	20.00 (508)	0.128 (3)	0.105 (3)	Formed	.563 (13)	10	38 lbs	86 lbs
BP7260**	64.00 (1626)	27.50 (698)	62.00 (1575)	25.50 (648)	0.128 (3)	0.105 (3)	Formed	.563 (13)	10	46 lbs	109 lbs
BP7272**	64.00 (1626)	33.50 (851)	62.00 (1575)	31.50 (800)	0.128 (3)	0.105 (3)	Formed	0.563 (14)	10	38 lbs.	128 lbs.
BP7472**	66.00 (1676)	33.50 (851)	64.00 (1626)	31.50 (800)	0.128 (3)	0.105 (3)	Formed	0.563 (14)	10	60 lbs.	132 lbs.
BP9048**	82.00 (2083)	21.5 (546)	80.00 (2032)	19.50 (495)	0.128 (3)	0.105 (3)	Formed	0.563 (14)	10	48 lbs.	105 lbs.
BP9072**	82.00 (2083)	33.50 (851)	80.00 (2032)	31.50 (800)	0.128 (3)	0.105 (3)	Formed	0.563 (14)	10	72 lbs.	164 lbs.

Caution: Metric units are for reference, do not convert. Note: When specifying combine Size ID Number and Material Suffix. Example: BP1610CS for 16x10 Carbon Steel Back Panel.



\*\* Set of two panels.

WEIGHT

WEIGHT

# Dead Front Panels

# Hide circuitry or devices with a cosmetically pleasing mounting surface

A dead front panel is designed to obscure the view and accessability of circuitry or devices while offering a cosmetically pleasing mounting surface. In a designer's view, the dead front panel can represent the cover of the enclosure that will now rest beneath the enclosure door.

Stahlin produces a top quality design, inclusive of spring-loaded releasable hinges that make component mounting and panel assembly a very simple task. When properly installed, the panel is securely fixed to the sidewall of the enclosure. This means that load-bearing weights are distributed throughout the assembly. The hinged suspended panel swings out of the way to provide full access to a panel or PC board mounting.





mets



# **Dead Front Panels - J & JW, RJ & RJW Series**

CATALOG NUMBER	нхw	PANEL THICKNESS	PANEL TYPE	WEIGHT (ALUMINUM) SUFFIX: AL	FITS TYPICAL ENCLOSURE SIZE
1008DF	9.75 x 7.75 (248 x 197)	0.080 (2)	Flat	8 oz.	10 x 8 (254 x 203)
1210DF	11.75 x 9.68 (298 x 246)	0.080 (2)	Flat	12 oz.	12 x 10 (305 x 254)
1412DF	13.75 x 11.75 (349 x 298)	0.080 (2)	Flat	1.1 lb.	14 x 12 (356 x 305)
1614DF	15.75 x 13.75 (400 x 349)	0.080 (2)	Flat	1.5 lb.	16 x 14 (406 x 356)
1816DF	17.75 x 15.75 (451 x 400)	0.080 (2)	Flat	2.5 lb.	18 x 16 (457 x 406)
J2016DF	19.81 x 15.75 (503 x 400)	0.080 (2)	Flat	2.4 lb.	20 x 16 (508 x 406)

Note: Available as Factory Install Modification ONLY, contact factory for details. Material available only in Aluminum (AL).



"Making the switch to Stahlin nonmetallic enclosures for our temperature sensor controls has been a positive experience. The enclosures have met our needs. They offer us high quality product, perform as promised outside when exposed to UV-radiation, and are cost competitive. Together — we are now able to offer the food processing industry a great product."

Don, Business Development
 Full Service Food Plant Equipment
 Systems Integrator

Read more at: stahlin.com/industries



# Accessories

Environmental Management		Hardware	
Breather Vent	185	Encapsulated Screws	. 191
Orain Vent	185	Stainless Steel Screws	. 191
Orain & Vent		Mounting Feet	
ouver Plate Vent		Classic	192
/apor Capsule	186	DuraBoxx®	193
Condensation Plug			
PluggIt!®	187	Miscellaneous	
ittings		Print Pocket Carrying Handle	
PVC Coated Hubs		Pole Mount	194
Nylon Cord Grips	189		
atches			
Stainless Steel	190		
Ving Type	. 190		
Jaco	100		

# **Stahlin Enclosure Accessories**

Easily customize your configurations!

**Stahlin** offers the largest selection of non-metallic enclosures in North America. However, the ability to customize into unique end-user configurations may be the single most compelling reason to buy Stahlin Enclosure products. **Stahlin Enclosure Accessories** are offered for the enhancement of your enclosure: from our patented Plugglt! to our new thermal and lighting accessories.

Engineered modifications may become complex and are end-user specific; but these accessories can be added at any time: from the immediate enclosure purchase to an addition later as a separately priced item.

Part numbers and their specifications are shown in this literature; it will make your usage simpler whether you choose to order **Stahlin Enclosure Accessories** as add-ons, or on their own.

# Environmental Management

# Prolong the life of installed components

Robroy Enclosures features a comprehensive offering of Enclosure Environmental Management Solutions. Environmental Management products are designed specifically to prolong the life of installed components. To accomplish this, Robroy offers many specific solutions such as a variety of breather and drain vents and plugs.

### **Breather Vent**

Stahlin's non-metallic Breather Vent allows an enclosure to "breathe" — literally allowing the free passage of air while maintaining UL Type 4X enclosure integrity as a recognized component. **UL File #E64358 Type 4X** 

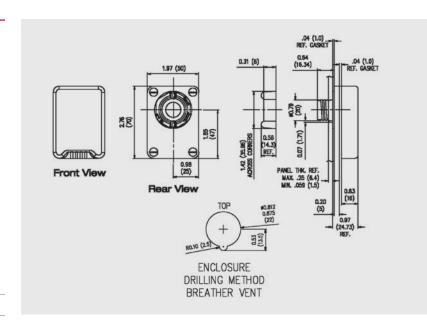






**CATALOG NUMBER** 

REBV4XKIT



### **Drain Vent**

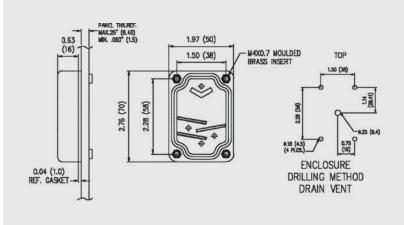
Stahlin's non-metallic Drain Vent reliably protects electrical equipment housed inside an enclosure by properly draining unwanted moisture or accumulated water from within, while maintaining UL Type 4X enclosure integrity as a recognized component.

UL File #E64358 Type 4X

CATALOG NUMBER

REDV4XKIT





### Vent

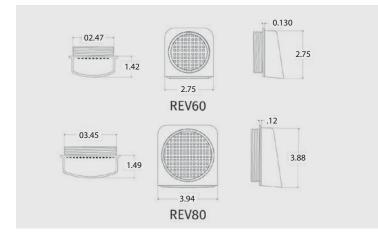
Stahlin's polycarbonate vent offers ventilation installation with the turn of the wrist.

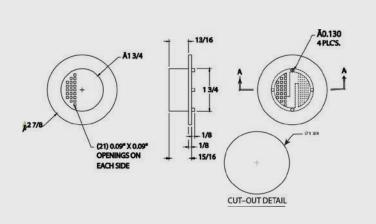




UL File #E64358 Type 3R (REV60 only)

CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CUT-OUT DIAMETER
REV60	Small Vent (60mm)	2.5" (63.55mm) MAX
REV80	Large Vent (80mm)	3.43" (87.12mm)





### **Drain & Vent**

Stahlin's PVC Drain & Vent is a versatile vent, with easy installation. Available as an individual part, or kit.

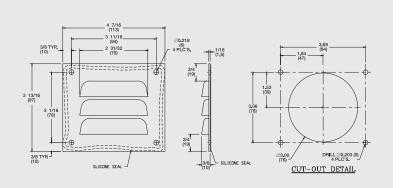


#### **CATALOG NUMBER**

REDV1PVC

REDVK3KIT

Note: Kit includes REDV1PVC and silicone pack.



## **Louver Plate Vent**

Stahlin's polypropylene Louver Plate Vent offers ventilation with a thin profile. Offered as a lone plate, or a full installation kit.



## CATALOG NUMBER

RELP1

RELPK3KIT



# **Vapor Capsule**

Stahlin Vapor Capsules contain a unique vapor phase inhibitor designed to protect metallic surfaces within an enclosure against airborne corrosion.

#### **CATALOG NUMBER**

REVC21

Note: Radius of Protection: 2 ft. Normal Life Span: 1 yr.



# **Condensation Plug**

Stahlin's condensation plug is a 4X rated small footprint way of venting your enclosure.

CATALOG NUMBER

REAVP1/2



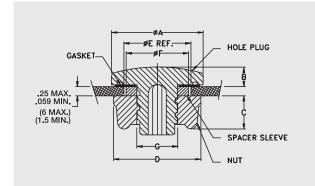
186

# PluggIt!®

- → Superior corrosion resistance compared to rust-prone carbon steel and other metallic alternatives helps ensure increased enclosure life expectancy.
- → Cost effective when compared to either carbon or stainless steel alternatives.
- → Considerably better long-term resistance to UV degradation versus UV-susceptible soft rubber plugs that turn brittle from extreme temperature variations and repeated UV exposure.
- → Will not create galvanic corrosion associated with dissimilar metals sometimes used in electrical enclosures.

- → Maintains all chemical resistance features of current Robroy Enclosures products.
- → Flame retardant material to UL 94V-0.
- → A submersion/hosedown rated component for use in electrical enclosures UL recognized to type 4X and 6P.
- → IEC tested to IP66 and IP68.
- → Temperature Rating: -26°F to +257°F (-32°C to +125°C)
- → Patented design since 2017
- → UL File #E64358; Type 1, 3R, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12





CATALOG NUMBER	ØA	B +0.05" -0.00"	С	D ACROSS FLATS	ØG	CONFIG.	ØE REF NOM. HOLE DIA. RANGE	ØF	COMMON INDUSTRY APPLICATIONS
						CONFIG 1	0.50" - 0.56" (12.70 - 14.29)	N/A	1/2" Dia. Hole
REHPSERIES1	1.00" (25.40)	0.22" (5.59)	0.35" (8.89)	0.88" (22.35)	0.44" (11.18)	CONFIG 2	0.63" - 0.69" (16.00 - 17.46)	0.56" (14.22)	5/8" Dia. Hole
						CONFIG 3	0.75" - 0.81" (19.05 - 20.64)	0.68" (17.27)	3/4" Dia. Hole
REHPSERIES1.5	1.20" (30.48)	0.22" (5.59)	0.33" (8.38)	1.04" (26.39)	0.81" (20.57)	CONFIG 3.5	0.88" (22.35)	N/A	1/2" Conduit
						CONFIG 4	0.88" - 1.00" (22.35 - 25.40)	N/A	1/2" Conduit 22mm PB
REHPSERIES2	1.50" (38.10)	0.22" (5.59)	0.38" (9.63)	1.38" (35.05)	0.85" (21.59)	CONFIG 5	1.06" - 1.12" (26.92 - 28.45)	1.03" (26.16)	3/4" Conduit
					CONFIG 6	1.22" - 1.28" (30.73 - 32.51)	1.19" (30.22)	30mm PB	
REHPSERIES3	2.00"	0.22"	0.38"	1.88"	1.35"	CONFIG 7	1.38" - 1.50" (35.05 - 38.10)	N/A	1" Conduit
KENPSEKIESS	(50.80)	(5.59)	(9.63)	(47.75)	(34.29)	CONFIG 8	1.69" - 1.75" (42.67 - 44.45)	1.65" (41.91)	1-1/4" Conduit
REHPSERIES4	2.75"	0.22"	0.41"	2.63"	1.97"	CONFIG 9	2.00" - 2.12" (50.80 - 53.85)	N/A	1-1/2" Conduit
KENPSEKIES4	(69.85)	(5.59)	(10.41)	(66.67)	(50.04)	CONFIG 10	2.50" - 2.56" (63.50 - 65.09)	2.44" (61.89)	2" Conduit
REHPSERIES5	3.38" (85.85)	0.22" (5.59)	0.34" (8.63)	3.38" (85.85)	2.97" (75.44)	CONFIG 11	3.00" (76.20)	N/A	2-1/2" Conduit
REHPSERIES6	4.00" (101.60)	0.22" (5.59)	0.34" (8.63)	4.00" (101.60)	3.59" (91.19)	CONFIG 12	3.62" (91.95)	N/A	3" Conduit
REHPSERIES7	4.50" (114.30)	0.22" (5.59)	0.38" (9.63)	4.50" (114.30)	4.09" (103.88)	CONFIG 13	4.12" (104.65)	N/A	3-1/2" Conduit
REHPSERIES8	5.00" (127.00)	0.22" (5.59)	0.41" (10.41)	5.00" (127.00)	4.59" (116.58)	CONFIG 14	4.62" (117.35)	N/A	4" Conduit



# **Fittings**

# Wide variety of styles

Robroy offers a broad line of electrical fittings that allow raceways to safely enter and exit the enclosure. Hubs and cord connectors are offered in a variety of sizes and styles to meet specific applications while maintaining enclosure ratings. Materials range from die cast aluminum, nylon and PVC coated aluminum.

## **PVC Coated Hubs**

For connections using rigid PVC coated conduit, Plasti-bond red hubs are available in four standard sizes.



CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE
RESTPRSTG2	3/4"
RESTPRSTG3	1"
RESTPRSTG4	1 1/4"
RESTPRSTG5	1 1/2"

# **Nylon Cord Grips**

Nylon cord grips are durable and easy to install. The body and sealing nut are manufactured with a tough, impact resistant nylon. Together the nut and washer form a positive sealing grip when installed through an enclosure wall. The oil resistant neoprene grommet and nylon washer fit tightly around an entrance cord, sealing out moisture, dust and foreign materials.













#### **Industry Standards**

NEMA Std	FBI-1983
UL Std	514 File No. E53599 Type 4
CSA Std C22.2	No. 18 File No. 28985 Type 4
HAZ LOC	NEC 501-4(b), 502-4(a)(2), 503-3(a)
Classes	Class I, Div 2, Class II Div 1 and 2; Class III Div 1 and 2

CATALOG NUMBER	HUB DIAMETER	CABLE DIA. RANGE	INSIDE BODY DIA.
RE5122	1/2"	.250312	.625
RE5123	1/2"	.312375	.625
RE5124	1/2"	.3754378	.625
RE5125	1/2"	.438500	.625
RE5126*	1/2"	.500562	.625
RE5146	3/4"	.562625	.788

<sup>\*</sup>Cable jacket may have to be stripped for clearance

## **Cable Glands**

Stahlin's Nylon Cable Glands are used to seal around cables to keep out liquids, and debris.

CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
RENPT 3/8	3/8" Nylon NPT cable gland
RENPT 1/2	1/2" Nylon NPT cable gland
RENPT 3/4	3/4" Nylon NPT cable gland
RENPT 1	1" Nylon NPT cable gland

# **Latches**

Robroy offers stainless steel latches to replace, repair or exchange existing latches in the field.

## **Stainless Steel**

J SERIES - JLL150KIT



**NLL150WTKIT** 



**SSLKIT** 



**CONTROL / N SERIES NLL150KIT** 



CATALOG NUMBER	CONFIG.	FAMILY	DESCRIPTION
JLL150KIT	HLL	J, RJ, CL	Standard link lock latch used for "HLL" designations Type 4X
NLL150KIT	HLL	N	Standard link lock latch used on "N" Series Type 12, 3R and 4X
NLL150WTKIT	HLL	N	Standard link lock latch used on "N" Series Type 4X top & bottom
SSLKIT	HPL	J, RJ, CL	Standard padlock latch used for "HPL" designations Type 4X

# **Wing Type**

Polymer wing-type 1/4 turn, finger latch for J series enclosures.



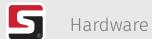
CATALOG NUMBER	CONFIGURATION	FAMILY	DESCRIPTION
WKJLatch	Wing Through Door	J, RJ	Operator mechanism for "J" series.

## Hasp

Stainless Steel padlock hasp to secure N Series enclosure door. Accommodates standard diameter padlock loops.



CATALOG NUMBER	CONFIGURATION	FAMILY	DESCRIPTION
HASPKITSS	N/A	N	Stainless steel alternate hasp pin for "N" Series enclosures
HASPKITFG	N/A	N	Fiberglass alternate hasp pin for "N" Series enclosures



# **Hardware**

# **Readily available**

Robroy offers a variety of replacement hardware for covers and back panel installations where it has been lost or misplaced. Hardware is readily available to ship and is an exact match to original hardware provided with the enclosure.

# **Encapsulated Screws**

CATALOG NUMBER
RE2PKENCAP
RE4PKENCAP



# **Stainless Steel Screws**

CATALOG NUMBER	SERIES	TYPE
2PKSS*	J	Cover
4PKSS*	J	Cover
4PKSSCF*	CF	Cover
2PKSSCL*	CL	Cover
4PKBPSS**	DS, J, CL	Back Panel
4PKBPN1610**	N	Back Panel
4PKBPN**	N	Back Panel
6PKBPN**	N	Back Panel
8PKBPN**	N	Back Panel



<sup>\*</sup> Includes cover screws and "O" rings.

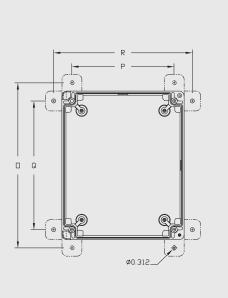
<sup>\*\*</sup> Includes back panel screws and washers.

# Mounting Feet

# Install an enclosure without compromising the integrity

External mounting feet allow the installer to position and mount a Stahlin Enclosures in variety of applications. Mounting feet allow the enclosure to be installed without compromising the integrity of the enclosure. Most mounting feet can be installed vertically or horizontally.





# **Classic Series Mounting Feet**

CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE	0	P	Q	R
CLMTGFTKIT	707	8.47 (215)	5.71 (145)	5.71 (145)	8.46 (215)
CLMTGFTKIT	907	10.47 (266)	5.71 (145)	7.71 (196)	8.46 (215)
CLMTGFTKIT	1109	12.48 (317)	7.71 (196)	9.71 (247)	10.46 (266)
CLMTGFTKIT	1311	14.46 (368)	9.71 (247)	11.71 (297)	12.46 (316)
CLMTGFTKIT	1513	16.47 (418)	11.71 (297)	13.71 (348)	14.46 (367)

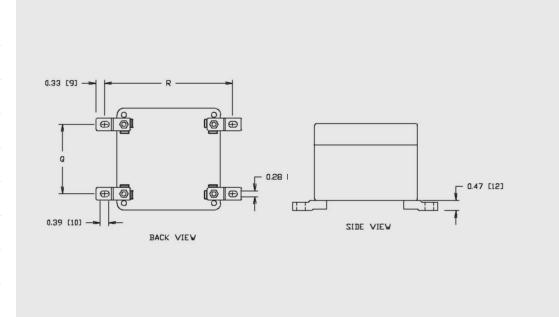
# **Diamond Shield® Mounting Feet**

CATALOG NUMBER	MTG. FOOT KIT #	CATALOG NUMBER	MTG. FOOT KIT #
60604	DSMGFTKIT	141206	DSMGFTKIT
80604	DSMGFTKIT	141208	DSMGFTKIT
80804	DSMGFTKIT	161408	DSMGFTKIT
100806	DSMGFTKIT	181610	DSMGFTKIT
121006	DSMGFTKIT	201610	DSMGFTKIT



# **DuraBoxx® D Series Mounting Feet**

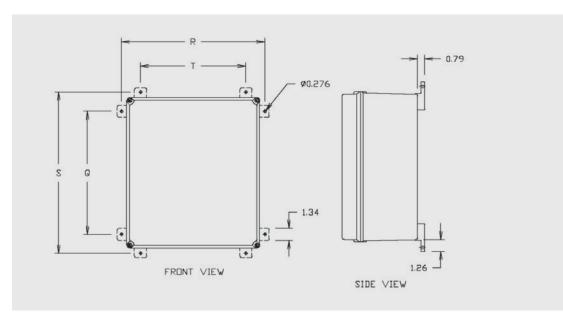
USE WITH MODEL #	MOUNTING Q X R	MTG. FOOT KIT#
D554W	3.23 x 5.98 (82 x 152)	DMTGKIT
D594W	3.23 x 9.84 (82 x 250)	DMTGKIT
D774W	4.33 x 7.32 (110 x 186)	DMTGKIT
D7114W	4.33 x 11.26 (110 x 286)	DMTGKIT
D10105W	7.87 x 11.06 (200 x 281)	DMTGKIT
D10165W	7.87 x 16.77 (200 x 426)	DMTGKIT
D14144W	12.20 x 15.20 (310 x 386)	DMTGKIT
D16165W	13.98 x 16.77 (355 x 426)	DMTGKIT



# **DuraBoxx® DL Series Mounting Feet**

USE WITH MODEL#	MOUNTING Q X R	MOUNTING S X T	MTG. FOOT KIT#
DL18127W	12.66 x 11.34 (321 x 288)	N/A	DLMTGKIT
DL18168W	13.53 x 15.73 (344 x 400)	17.70 x 11.56 (450 x 294)	DLMTGKIT
DL24168W	20.63 x 17.70 (524 x 450)	24.80 x 13.53 (630 x 344)	DLMTGKIT

Caution: Metric units are for reference, do not convert.





# Miscellaneous

## **Plastic Print Pocket**

Stahlin's Print Pocket is self adhesive and can be utilized to store prints or other important documents within the enclosure.

CATALOG NUMBER	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
REPRTPKT	9.3"	10.4"	1.2"



#### **Pole Mount**

Stahlin's pole mount kit fits the enclosure dimension that will be mounted perpendicular to pole. Comes with light gray powder coated carbon steel top and bottom flanges, stainless steel straps, and mounting screws.

CATALOG NUMBER	
PM6-8	
PM10-12	
PM14-16	
PM18-24	



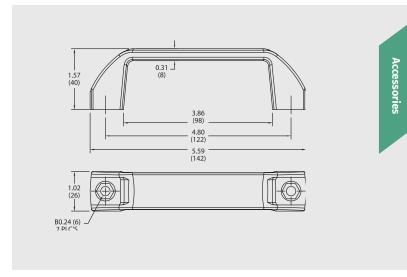
# **Carrying Handle**

Stahlin's nylon carrying handle is the perfect solution to make your system portable.

CATALOG NUMBER

RECH109506





# Technical Information

# **Enclosure Materials**

# Chemical Resistance Specifications

The choice of material is dependent on the concentration of various corrosives present in the application environment and other physical properties necessary to meet the design specifications.

To begin the selection process, one must consider the general atmosphere as well as the corrosive agents which can be present in an application. Defining the corroding agents and determining the concentration can be a complex process. Usually several corrosive elements are present and interactions are not always well documented.

Water (and water states such as ice, snow, mist, fog, vapor) is the most common corrosive and is usually present to some extent in every enclosure application. Each environment is unique and all possible corrosive agents should be identified for the intended enclosure application.

To select the best enclosure material for an application; chemical resistance, physical strength and economic data are presented in several tables beginning on the next page. In Table 1 enclosure materials are rated on a continuum from "Recommended" to "Limited or Unacceptable" in three broad categories of chemicals. Since the chemical resistance categories in the table are extremely broad, some materials may perform well in specific corrosive environments within a general category and it is best to consult the detailed Chemical Resistance Information provided in Table 3.

Besides the enclosure material, the corrosion resistance of windows, gaskets, latches, etc. must also be considered. Table 4 provides corrosion resistance information that can be used to select the commonly used materials for these features.

Much of the chemical resistance information in Table 3 is based on total immersion testing in the chemical for a minimum of 30 days at 72°F. Some fiberglass test specimens were evaluated using procedures outlined in ASTM D 543, Test Method for Resistance of Plastics to Chemical Reagents.

The information in these tables is intended as a guide only. Total immersion testing is considered quite severe and the results may not necessarily reflect the performance under actual field conditions. The user assumes responsibility for selection of the material based on the characteristics of the application environment.



## Stahlin Enclosure Back Panel Construction Materials

#### Fiberglass (FG)

Fiber reinforced polymer made of a plastic matrix reinforced by fine fibers made of glass. The plastic matrix is a thermosetting plastic made of polyester.

#### Carbon Steel (CS)

A low carbon, rolled steel produced by passing bar stock through a set of rolls. Stahlin CS back panels are powder coated for appearance and protection.

#### **Stainless Steel (SS)**

Stainless steel is defined as a steel alloy with a minimum of 11% chromium content by mass. Stainless steel is used where both the properties of steel and resistance to corrosion are required. Stahlin hardware and SS back panels are fabricated utilizing 3000 series stainless steel.

#### Aluminum (AL)

A lightweight metal that quickly forms a natural oxide layer to resist corrosion. Stahlin fabricates back panels from Type 3003 H14 Aluminum, the highest strength non-heat treatable aluminum alloy recommended for marine applications.

**TABLE 1. Broad Categories of Enclosure Material Chemical Resistance** 

CONTINUUM	GENERAL CATEGORY OF CHEMICALS						
OF USE	ACIDS	ALKALINES	SOLVENTS				
<b>\</b>			Fiberglass				
$\downarrow$	Stainless Steel	Fiberglass	Stainless Steel				
Recommended		Stainless Steel	Aluminum				
↓	Fiberglass		Powder Coated Steel				
$\downarrow$							
Acceptable	PC	PC	Galvanized Steel				
<b>\( \psi \)</b>	PVC	Galvanized Steel					
$\downarrow$	Powder Coated Steel	Powder Coated Steel					
Limited or Unacceptable							
	Aluminum	PVC	PC				
<b>\</b>	Galvanized Steel	Aluminum	PVC				

# **Technical Information**



#### TABLE 2. Relative Material Strength and Cost Comparison of Commonly Used Enclosure Materials

MATERIAL	RELATIVE PHYSICAL STRENGTH	RELATIVE COST	APPLICATION CONDITIONS	TEMPERATURE LIMITATIONS
Aluminum	Average	Average	Indoor and Outdoor, Marine, Solvents, Petrochemical Sulfates, Nitrates and Specific Acids.	None for enclosure applications
Fiberglass	Average	Low- Average	Indoor and Outdoor for continuously damp and highly corrosive environments. PetroChem, Water Treatment, Food Processing, Coating, Salts and Chemicals, Solar.	-40°F(C) to 250°F(121°C) -76°F to 274°F (-60°C to 134°C)
Mild Steel: Galvanized Painted	High	Average Low	Indoor and Outdoor where the respective coating provides acceptable protection in a mildly corrosive environment.	None for enclosure applications
Stainless Steel	High	Average- High	Indoor and Outdoor in highly corrosive applications. Food and Dairy Processing or Marine.	None for enclosure applications
Acrylic	Average	Low	Enclosure Windows. Weatherable, Scratch Resistant. Good resistance to Solvents	-31°F (-35°C) to 180°F (82°C)
Polycarbonate	Average	Low- Average	Enclosure Windows. Not recommended for direct sunlight, exposure to organic solvents and concentrated alkalis.	-31°F (-35°C) to 248°F (120°C)
Nylon	Average	Low	Cord Grip, Hinges, Latches	-22°F (-30°C) to 212°F (100°C)
Gaskets: Neoprene Silicone Urethane	Low Low Low	Low Average Average	Oil Resistance. Seams may be a problem Oil Resistance Temperature & Chemical Resistance. Water and Oil Resistance, Chemical Resistance.	-40°F (C) to 225°F (107°C) -40°F (-40°C) to 350°F (175°C) -40°F (C) to 200°F (93°C)

Detailed material strength information is beyond the scope of this catalog and should be obtained from a materials reference; however, Table 2 provides some relative data to help with this selection.

#### **TABLE 3 & 4. KEY:**

- **S** = Superior Resistance/Completely Unaffected under all Conditions
- L = Limited Resistance, Some Chemical Attack May Occur Over Time
- M = Moderate Resistance, Superficial Effects only, Testing Recommended
- $\textbf{U} \hspace{0.2cm} = \hspace{0.2cm} \textbf{Unsatisfactory, Severe/Chemical Attack in a relatively short time}$
- = No Data Available

#### TABLE 3. Chemical Resistance of Fiberglass Materials and Enclosure Accessories

		FIBER		STEEL		STAINLE	SS STEEL		
CHEMICAL	ALUMINUM	GLASS POLYESTER	POLYESTER POWDER	URETHANE Enamel	GALVANIZED	TYPE 304	TYPE 316	PC	PVC
Acetyldehyde	S	U	_	_	_	S	S	U	U
Acetic Acid (10%)	L	S	U	U	U	S	U	S	U
Acetone	S	L	L	U	L	S	S	U	U
Aluminum Chloride (10%)	U	S	U	U	U	U	M	S	S
Aluminum Sulfate (10%)	L	S	U	U	U	U	S	S	S
Ammonia Gas	L	S	_	_	_	S	S	_	-
Ammonium Chloride	U	S	U	U	U	S	S	S	S
Ammonium Hydroxide (10%)	S	L	U	U	U	S	S	U	S



TABLE 3. Chemical Resistance of Fiberglass Materials and Enclosure Accessories

		FIBER		STEEL		STAINLE	SS STEEL		
CHEMICAL	ALUMINUM	GLASS POLYESTER	POLYESTER POWDER	URETHANE Enamel	GALVANIZED	TYPE 304	TYPE 316	PC	PVC
Ammonium Nitrate (10%)	М	S	U	U	U	S	S	U	S
Ammonium Phosphate (10%)	L	М	S	L	U	S	М	S	_
Ammonium Sulfate	S	S	_	_	_	S	S	S	S
Aniline	L	U	_	_	_	S	S	U	L
ASTM #1 Oil	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	L	_
ASTM #3 Oil	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	L	_
Axle Grease	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	L	_
Benzene	S	S	_	_	S	S	S	U	L
Boric Acid (10%)	М	S	U	U	U	S	S	S	L
Bromine	U	L	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Butyl Acetate	М	L	_	_	_	S	S	U	U
Butyric Acid	U	S	_	_	-	S	S	U	U
Calcium Chloride (10%)	L	S	U	U	U	L	S	S	L
Calcium Hydroxide (10%)	U	S	U	U	U	S	S	S	L
Calcium Hypochlorite (10%)	L	М	U	U	U	U	М	L	L
Calcium Sulfate	М	S	U	U	U	S	S	S	L
Carbolic Acid (25%)	М	L	U	U	U	S	S	U	
Carbon Disulfide	S	L	_	_	_	S	S	U	U
Carbon Tetrachloride	S	М	U	S	S	U	S	U	
Chlorine (dry)	S	S	_	_	_	S	S	U	U
Chlorine (water) 5-10 ppm	М	L	S	U	U	U	_	S	S
Chlorobenzene	S	S	_	_	S	S	S	U	
Chloroform	L	U	_	_	_	S	S	U	U
Chrome Plating Solution	U	L	U	U	U	L	L	S	_
Chromic Acid	S	S	_	_	_	U	U	U	U
Citric Acid (10%)	U	М	U	U	U	S	S	S	L
Copper Sulfate	U	S	_	_	_	S	S	S	S
Creosote	L	L	_	-	_	S	S	U	_
Cutting Fluid (5 Star) 10%	S	S	U	U	U	S	S	L	_
Cutting Fluid (Castrol 980 H)	S	S	S	U	U	S	S	L	_
Cutting Fluid (Norton 205)	U	S	U	U	U	S	S	S	_
Cutting Fluid (Rustlick) 10%	М	S	U	U	U	S	S	S	-
Cutting Oil (Dark)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	_
Diethyl Ether	S	S	_	_	_	S	S	U	U
Ethyl Alcohol	S	S	М	U	S	S	S	М	S
Ethylene Dichloride	S	L	_	_	_	_	_	U	U
Ethylene Glycol	S	S	S	S	U	S	S	S	S

# **Technical Information**



TABLE 3. Chemical Resistance of Fiberglass Materials and Enclosure Accessories

		FIBER	STEEL		STAINLESS STEEL				
CHEMICAL	ALUMINUM	GLASS POLYESTER	POLYESTER POWDER	URETHANE Enamel	GALVANIZED	TYPE 304	TYPE 316	PC	PVC
Ferric Chloride	U	S	U	U	U	S	U	S	S
Ferric Nitrate	_	S	_	_	_	S	S	S	S
Ferric Sulfate	М	S	_	_	_	S	S	S	S
Fluorine	S	U	_	_	_	М	_	L	U
Formaldehyde	S	S	_	_	_	L	S	S	L
Formic Acid	U	S	U	U	U	М	S	S	_
Fuel Oil (#2)	S	S	М	S	S	S	М	L	S
Gasoline	S	М	_	_	_	S	S	U	S
Glycerine	S	S	_	_	S	S	S	S	S
Hydraulic Brake Fluid	S	S	U	U	S	S	S	U	_
Hydraulic Oil	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	L	S
Hydrochloric Acid (10%)	U	M	U	U	U	U	U	S	S
Hydrocyanic Acid	S	U	_	_	_	S	S	L	L
Hydrofluoric Acid (20%)	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	L	L
Hydrogen Peroxide	S	M	_	_	_	L	S	S	S
Hydrogen Sulfide	Μ	S	_	_	_	L	S	L	L
Hypochlorus Acid	U	S	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Isopropyl Alcohol	S	S	М	U	S	S	S	S	_
Kerosene	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	L	S
Lacquer Thinner	S	S	L	U	S	S	S	U	U
Lactic Acid	М	S	_	_	_	L	S	L	L
Lime	М	М	_	_	_	_	_	_	L
Liquid Dish Soap (10%)	М	S	U	U	U	S	М	S	S
Lubricating Oils	S	S	_	_	_	S	S	S	_
Magnesium Chloride (10%)	L	S	U	U	U	S	S	S	L
Magnesium Hydroxide (10%)	L	S	U	U	U	S	S	S	S
Mercuric Chloride (10%)	U	М	U	U	U	S	U	S	L
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	S	L	_	-	-	S	S	U	U
Methylene Chloride	S	S	U	U	М	S	S	U	U
Milk	S	S	_	_	-	S	S	S	S
Mineral Oil	S	S	_	_	_	S	S	S	S
Mineral Spirits	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	L	S
Motor Oil (10 weight)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	L
Nickel Salts	L	S	_	-	-	L	S	S	S
Nitric Acid (10%)	U	М	U	U	U	S	S	L	S
Nitrobenzene	S	L	_		_	S	S	U	U
Oleic Acid	S	S	_		_	L	S	S	L



TABLE 3. Chemical Resistance of Fiberglass Materials and Enclosure Accessories

		FIRED	STEEL			STAINLE	SS STEEL		
CHEMICAL	ALUMINUM	FIBER GLASS POLYESTER	POLYESTER POWDER	URETHANE ENAMEL	GALVANIZED	TYPE 304	TYPE 316	PC	PVC
Perchlorethylene	S	S	S	U	S	S	S	U	L
Phosphoric Acid (25%)	U	L	U	U	U	S	S	S	S
Phosphoric Acid (50%)	U	U	U	U	U	S	S	S	S
Pickling Solution	U	М	U	U	U	S	M	S	_
Potassium Carbonate (10%)	U	S	S	S	L	S	S	S	L
Potassium Chloride (25%)	L	S	U	U	U	S	S	S	S
Potassium Hydroxide (25%)	U	U	U	U	U	М	М	U	S
Potassium Nitrate (10%)	U	S	U	U	U	S	S	S	S
Potassium Sulfate (10%)	L	S	U	U	U	S	S	S	L
Soap (Igepal) 10%	L	S	S	U	U	S	S	S	S
Sodium Bicarbonate (10%)	L	S	S	S	U	S	S	S	S
Sodium Bisulfate (10%)	U	L	U	U	U	S	S	S	S
Sodium Chloride (25%)	L	S	U	U	U	S	S	S	S
Sodium Hydroxide	U	U	U	U	U	М	М	U	S
Sodium Hypochlorite	U	М	U	U	U	S	М	L	S
Sodium Nitrate (10%)	М	S	U	U	U	S	S	S	S
Sodium Phosphate (10%)	L	S	U	U	U	S	S	S	S
Sulfuric Acid (25%)	U	S	U	U	U	S	S	S	S
Sulfurus Acid (10%)	U	U	U	U	U	S	S	S	S
Tannic Acid ((10%)	L	S	U	U	U	М	M	S	S
Tetrahydrofuran	M	L	U	U	U	S	S	U	U
Toluene	S	S	L	U	S	S	S	U	U
Trichloroethylene	S	U	_	_	_	L	S	U	U
Trisodium Phosphate	L	М	_	_	_	_	_	S	S
Turpentine	S	М	М	U	L	S	S	S	U
Vegetable Oils	S	S	_	_	_	S	S	S	S
Vinegar	M	S	_	_	_	S	S	S	L
Water, Industrial	L	S	L	L	L	S	S	S	S
Water, Rain	L	S	S	L	L	S	S	S	_
Water, Sea	L	S	U	U	U	S	S	S	S
Water, Tap	L	S	S	L	L	S	S	S	S
Xylene	S	S	L	U	S	S	S	U	U
Zinc Acetate	S	S	_		_	S	S	_	_
Zinc Chloride	L	S	S	U	U	М	S	M	L
Zinc Sulfate	S	S	_			М	S	S	S

Sources: Robroy Industries Reagent Testing Lab, Corrosion Resistant Materials Handbook, 4th Edition, Noyes Data Corp., Raw Material Vendors.

# **Technical Information**



TABLE 4. Specific Chemical Resistance Information Other Materials Used for Enclosure Features

				GASKETS		WINDOWS		
CHEMICAL	RIGID PVC	GLASS NYLON	NEOPRENE RUBBER	SILICONE RUBBER	URETHANE	ACRYLIC	POLYCARBONATE	
Acetyldehyde	U	_	S	S	_	_	_	
Acetic Acid (10%)	L	U	U	М	L	S	S	
Acetone	U	S	U	S	U	U	U	
Aluminum Chloride (10%)	S	U	S	S	S	S	S	
Aluminum Sulfate (10%)	S	L	U	S	S	S	S	
Ammonia Gas	_	S	S	S	_	S	_	
Ammonium Chloride	S	U	S	S	S	S	S	
Ammonium Hydroxide (10%)	S	_	L	L	S	S	U	
Ammonium Nitrate (10%)	S	U	U	S	S	S	U	
Ammonium Phosphate (10%)	_	L	U	S	S	S	S	
Ammonium Sulfate	S	U	S	S	_	_	_	
Aniline	S	L	U	U	_	S	_	
ASTM #1 Oil	_	_	М	S	S	S	М	
ASTM #3 Oil	_	_	U	L	S	S	М	
Axle Grease	_	_	L	S	S	S	М	
Benzene	U	S	U	U	_	U	_	
Boric Acid (10%)	L	S	S	S	S	S	S	
Bromine	U	U	U	U	U	L	U	
Butyl Acetate	U	S	U	U	_	U	_	
Butyric Acid	U	U	U	_	_	_	_	
Calcium Chloride (10%)	S	U	S	S	S	S	S	
Calcium Hydroxide (10%)	S	_	U	S	L	S	S	
Calcium Hypochlorite (10%)	S	U	U	S	U	М	S	
Calcium Sulfate	S	U	S	S	S	S	S	
Carbolic Acid (25%)	_	_	U	U	U	U	U	
Carbon Disulfide	U	_	U	_	_	S	_	
Carbon Tetrachloride	L	S	U	U	U	S	U	
Chlorine (dry)	L	_	_	-	_	_	_	
Chlorine (water) 5-10 ppm	L	_	L	S	S	S	S	
Chlorobenzene	U	S	U	U	_	L	_	
Chloroform	U	U	U	U	_	U	_	
Chrome Plating Solution	_	_	U	U	U	S	S	
Chromic Acid	L	U	U	М	_	U	_	
Citric Acid (10%)	S	L	U	S	U	S	S	
Copper Sulfate	S	L	S	S	_	U	_	
Creosote	_	U	U	U	_	_	_	
Cutting Fluid (5 Star) 10%	_	_	U	S	S	S	М	
Cutting Fluid (Castrol 980 H)	_	-	L	S	S	S	L	
Cutting Fluid (Norton 205)	_	_	S	S	S	S	S	



**TABLE 4. Specific Chemical Resistance Information Other Materials Used for Enclosure Features** 

				GASKETS		WINDOWS		
CHEMICAL	RIGID PVC	GLASS NYLON	NEOPRENE RUBBER	SILICONE RUBBER	URETHANE	ACRYLIC	POLYCARBONATE	
Cutting Fluid (Rustlick) 10%			S	S	S	S	S	
Cutting Oil (Dark)	_	_	U	S	S	S	S	
Diethyl Ether	U	_	_	U	_	U	_	
Ethyl Alcohol	S	_	L	S	S	U	М	
Ethylene Dichloride	U	_	U	U	_	U	_	
Ethylene Glycol	S	_	S	S	S	S	S	
Ferric Chloride	S	U	L	S	L	S	S	
Ferric Nitrate	S	U	S	М	_	_	_	
Ferric Sulfate	S	U	S	М	_	_	_	
Fluorine	L	_	_	U	_	_	_	
Formaldehyde	L	U	U	М	_	S	_	
Formic Acid	L	S	U	L	L	U	S	
Fuel Oil (#2)	S	_	U	U	U	S	S	
Gasoline	S	S	U	L	_	S	_	
Glycerine	S	S	S	S	_	S	_	
Hydraulic Brake Fluid	_	_	U	S	U	U	U	
Hydraulic Oil	_	_	U	S	S	S	М	
Hydrochloric Acid (10%)	S	U	L	L	U	S	S	
Hydrocyanic Acid	S	_	S	М	М	_	_	
Hydrofluoric Acid (20%)	L	U	U	U	_	S	М	
Hydrogen Peroxide	S	U	U	М	_	S	_	
Hydrogen Sulfide	S	_	U	М	_	_	_	
Hypochlorus Acid	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Isopropyl Alcohol	_	_	S	S	S	S	S	
Kerosene	S	_	U	U	S	S	М	
Lacquer Thinner	_	S	U	S	L	U	U	
Lactic Acid	S	L	L	_	_	L	_	
Lime	_	_	S	М	_	_	_	
Liquid Dish Soap (10%)	S	_	L	S	S	S	S	
Lubricating Oils	_	_	U	U	_	S	_	
Magnesium Chloride (10%)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
Magnesium Hydroxide (10%)	S	_	S	S	S	S	S	
Mercuric Chloride (10%)	L	_	U	L	U	S	S	
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	U	S	S	U	_	L	-	
Methylene Chloride	_	U	U	S	U	U	U	
Milk	S	_	S	S	_	S	_	
Mineral Oil	S	_	L	М	_	S	_	
Mineral Spirits	_	_	U	U	S	S	М	
Motor Oil (10 weight)	_	_	U	U	S	S	S	

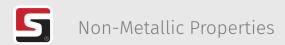
# **Technical Information**



TABLE 4. Specific Chemical Resistance Information Other Materials Used for Enclosure Features

				GASKETS	WINDOWS		
CHEMICAL	RIGID PVC	GLASS NYLON	NEOPRENE RUBBER	SILICONE RUBBER	URETHANE	ACRYLIC	POLYCARBONATE
Nickel Salts	S	_	U	S	_	_	_
Nitric Acid (10%)	S	U	U	U	U	S	L
Nitrobenzene	U	S	U	_	_	_	_
Oleic Acid	S	U	_	U	_	_	_
Perchlorethylene	_	_	U	S	U	U	U
Phosphoric Acid (25%)	S	U	S	S	U	S	S
Phosphoric Acid (50%)	S	U	S	S	U	S	S
Pickling Solution	_	_	L	М	М	S	S
Potassium Carbonate (10%)	L	S	S	S	S	S	S
Potassium Chloride (25%)	S	L	S	S	S	S	S
Potassium Hydroxide (25%)	S	S	U	L	М	U	U
Potassium Nitrate (10%)	S	L	S	S	S	S	S
Potassium Sulfate (10%)	SL	S	S	S	S	S	S
Soap (Igepal) 10%	S	_	U	S	S	S	S
Sodium Bicarbonate (10%)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Sodium Bisulfate (10%)	S	L	S	S	L	S	S
Sodium Chloride (25%)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Sodium Hydroxide	S	S	U	U	М	S	U
Sodium Hypochlorite	S	U	U	S	U	S	S
Sodium Nitrate (10%)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Sodium Phosphate (10%)	S	_	U	S	S	S	S
Sulfuric Acid (25%)	S	U	S	S	U	S	S
Sulfurus Acid (10%)	S	_	U	U	L	S	S
Tannic Acid ((10%)	S	U	U	L	U	S	S
Tetrahydrofuran	_	S	U	U	U	U	U
Toluene	U	S	U	U	U	U	U
Trichloroethylene	U	U	U	U	_	U	_
Trisodium Phosphate	S	_	_	_	_	_	_
Turpentine	_	S	U	L	U	S	S
Vegetable Oils	S	_	L	S	_	S	_
Vinegar	_	S	L	S	_	S	_
Water, Industrial	S	_	S	S	S	S	S
Water, Rain	S	_	S	S	S	S	S
Water, Sea	S	_	S	S	S	S	S
Water, Tap	S	_	S	S	S	S	S
Xylene	_	S	U	М	U	S	U
Zinc Acetate	_	_	_	U	_	_	_
Zinc Chloride	S	U	М	S	U	S	М
Zinc Sulfate	S	L	S	S	_	_	_

Sources: Robroy Industries Reagent Testing Lab, Corrosion Resistant Materials Handbook, 4th Edition, Noyes Data Corp., Raw Material Vendors.



# **Physical Properties of Non-Metallic Materials**

Table 7 provides technical data for assistance in evaluating non-metallic enclosures and commonly used accessory materials.

**TABLE 7. Physical Properties of Non-Metallic Materials** 

MATERIALS TYPICAL PROPERTIES	TEST METHOD ASTM	POLYESTER FIBERGLASS (SMC)	POLYESTER FIBERGLASS HAND LAY-UP	POLYESTER FIBERGLASS PULTRUSION	ACRYLIC SHEET FOR WINDOWS	DISPENSED SILICONE GASKETS	FOAMED URETHANE GASKETS	EXTRUDED SILICONE GASKETS	NEOPRENE GASKETS	POLY- CARBON- ATE	PVC
Flexural Strength (psi)	D 790	17K	30K	45K	16K	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15k	12.8k
Notched Izod (ft - lb/in @ 1/8")	D 256	7-22	5-30	25	0.3-0.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	13	1.3
Impact Resistance (lb-in)	UL 746C	≥216	_	-	_	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Compressive Strength (psi)	D 695	20K	35K	26K	18K	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12k	10.8k
Tensile Strength (psi)	D 638	8K	17.5K	40K	10.5K	200	60	100	50	9.5k	7.5k
Specific Gravity	D 792	1.71	1.5-2.1	1.7	1.17-1.20	1.32	0.3	0.55	1.24	1.20	1.41
Flammability	UL 94	V-0 5V	_	V-0	94HB	_	_	_	_	H-B, V0	V0
Heat Deflection (°F at 264 psi)	D 648	375-500	>400	<400	205	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	270	176
Service Temperature Range (°F)		-76° F to +274° F	-76°F to +274°F	-40°F to +250°F	-31°F +180°F	-40°F to +350°F	-40°F to +200°F	-100°F to +500°F	-40°F to +225°F	-20° to +240°F	-4°F to +140°F
K Factor, Thermal Conductivity (BTU/hr/ft2/°F/in)		1.68	1.68	1.68	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.45	1.3	0.90
Dielectric Strength (VPM)	D 149	380	380	200	500	400	330	400	400	390	544
Arc Resistance (sec)	D 570	200+	200+	80	No Track	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	117	
Water Absorption (% in 24 hr)	D 570	0.10-0.25	0.05-0.5	0.05-0.5	<0.4	0.12-0.15	<2	5	-	0.12	<0.07
Hardness (Barcol- Rockwell M-Shore A)		50-70 Barcol	60-80 Barcol	50 Barcol	105 Rockwell	18 Shore	8 Shore	_	15-95 Shore	M70/R118	R115
Shrinkage in/ in Minimum		.005	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.006	
Elongation (%)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	850	100	400	100-800	N/A	50-150
Compression Set 24 hr @ 50%, 72°F		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	<5%	<2%	<5%	15-60	N/A	

<sup>--</sup> no test data available K = 1000 N/A not applicable

Stahlin offers no guarantee or warranty as to the applicability of this chart on a particular situation as the actual conditions of use on our enclosures are beyond our control.

# **Physical Properties of Non-Metallic Materials**

#### **Enclosure Weight Load Capacity**

Large control enclosures 20" x 16" and above can support 200 lbs. of equipment on the back panel. Smaller-junction enclosures 18" x 16" and below should be limited to 75 lbs. Listed values assume the enclosure is vertically mounted against a reasonably flat surface and are based on a minimum safety factor of two.

#### **Sunlight (UV) Resistance**

In time sunlight may roughen the fiberglass enclosure surface, but its electrical and mechanical properties remain unaffected. Surface roughening caused by UV exposure is a common phenomenon encountered with virtually all fiberglass products, but it only affects surface appearance. Tests have confirmed the effect on polyester fiberglass is only 40 to 80 microns (0.0015"-.003") in depth. If appearance is a concern, an outdoor acrylic paint (clear or pigmented) will provide protection for many years. Most acrylic paints in ordinary spray cans work well.

Stahlin fiberglass enclosures are molded using a patented material formulation (SolarGuard®) which can provide up to 60% more UV resistance.

#### **Flammability Test Methods**

#### UL94-HB

Test is run with bars 1/2 of an inch wide and five inches long. These are held horizontally and exposed to a flame 3/4 of an inch high. Ignition is forced until one inch of sample has burned, the flame removed and the burning rate is measured. To pass UL94-HB a sample over 1/8 of an inch thick must burn slower than 1-1/2 inches per minute, and a sample 1/8 of an inch thick or less must not burn faster than 3 inches per minute.

#### **UL94-V0**

Test is run with bars 1/2 of an inch wide and five inches long, held vertically with a flame size of 3/4 of an inch high. Each sample is ignited for ten seconds, the flame allowed to go out and ignited for a second time of ten seconds. To pass UL94-V0 the flame must be out in ten seconds or less, no glow beyond thirty seconds and no burning material can fall.

#### **UL94-5V**

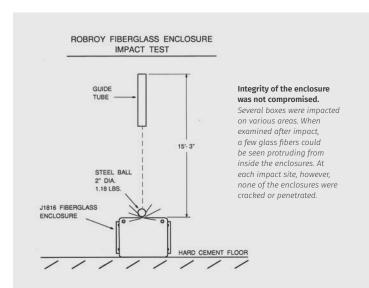
This is a newer and tougher version of UL94 test. The sample size remains the same, but the flame size increases to five inches from 3/4 of an inch and number of ignitions increases from two to five, but the duration is decreased from ten to five seconds. To pass UL94-5VA the flame must be out in sixty seconds or less, no burning material can fall and the flame cannot penetrate through the test sample.

#### **Drilling, Sawing, Cutting and Punching**

Installers find fiberglass easy to cut or drill. Ordinary drills, hacksaws, hole saws and punches cut through fiberglass with little effort. In large installations requiring many holes, glass abrasion may cause tools to become dull over time. Carbide tip tools work best for such applications.

#### **Impact Resistance**

Stahlin fiberglass enclosures are quite resistant to damage caused by falling tools or flying debris. When tested in accordance with UL Standard 746C, Section 24, these fiberglass enclosures withstood an impact in excess of 216 pound-inches. The test was performed by dropping a 2" diameter solid steel ball on various areas of the enclosure from a height of 15 ft. The impact force from such a test is comparable to dropping a large wrench from 3 or 4 ft. The durability results from randomly oriented glass reinforcing fibers incorporated in all designs.





# **Security**

#### **Safety**

Enclosures may contain the controls or elements of a control system which are crucial to the safety of many people. Control enclosures in large chemical plants, electrical generating facilities, airports, mass transit systems or hospitals can house equipment critical to the well being of numerous individuals. In these and many other applications, rigorous security requirements are designed to protect the public and prevent unauthorized or accidental operation of control equipment.

#### Location

If the enclosure will be installed in a fenced area, within a building or in other secure areas, the security requirements will be affected. The selection of latches and hinges can be influenced by the location of adjacent equipment or other enclosures.

#### **Appearance**

Enclosure appearance can be influenced by both hinges and latches. Some enclosures are designed with hidden hinges and quarter turn latches to make these features less prominent.

#### **Hinges & Latches**

Access frequency – daily or annually can be an important factor in specifying the type of latches. Will the location or any specifications require a tool for opening, will it require a padlock are other considerations for latches. In many cases when the enclosure is selected the hinge type is automatically selected because the hinge is an integral part of the enclosure. For some enclosures it is possible to select the hinge or hinge less options available.

#### **Monetary Loss**

In some applications the monetary value of the equipment in an enclosure may be sufficient to justify additional security costs. In most applications, the economic consequences of unauthorized or accidental operation of a control system will be more significant than the value of the equipment.

**Myth:** It is much easier for vandals to get into a non-metallic enclosure vs. a metal enclosure.

**Truth:** An individual can simply break the lock, NOT the box, no matter the material. Various hinge and latch combinations are available to secure the contents of an enclosure. Although the security requirements will be unique for each application, the selection process should include at least the following considerations.

## **Temperature Control**

#### **Overview**

Electrical and electronic components are continually being reduced in size allowing designers to place more equipment in a smaller space. This concentration of equipment generates higher internal temperatures and makes heat dissipation very important. Overheating causes electrical insulation to deteriorate and shortens the life of electrical and electronic components. As a rule of thumb, for every 18°F (10°C) above room temperature (72°F or 22°C) an electronic device operates, its life expectancy is reduced by 50%.

#### **Enclosure Materials**

The following information applies to gasketed and unventilated enclosures. Exterior surface finishes significantly influence temperature rise. Fiberglass and painted steel enclosures dissipate heat better than unfinished aluminum or stainless steel enclosures because the fiberglass and painted steel surfaces are more efficient thermal radiators than the unfinished surfaces. In outdoor applications light colored enclosures such as white have a high reflectance which minimizes solar heat gain compared to dark colored enclosures.

#### **Enclosure Surface Area**

The total surface area of the enclosure directly influences heat dissipation. The larger the total surface area the lower the temperature rise will be.

#### To calculate the total internal surface area in sq ft use the following equation:

Surface Area = 2[(AxB)+(A\*C)+(BxC)] / 144 where the specific enclosure inside dimensions are A x B x C.

This equation uses all six (6) sides of an enclosure. If any particular side is not available for transferring heat (example the back is mounted against a cement wall) that surface area should be subtracted from the total surface area available. Also note, enclosure volume cannot be substituted for enclosure area.

#### **Enclosure Heat Input**

The heat generated in an enclosure varies and depends on the equipment mounted in the enclosure and the application. In order to calculate Temperature Rise, this heat input or power input must be known. This information can be obtained from the component manufacturers of components to be installed in the enclosure.

#### **Enclosure Temperature Rise (ΔT)**

Enclosure temperature rise is the temperature difference between the air inside a non-ventilated or cooled enclosure and the ambient air outside the enclosure. The enclosure temperature rise is independent of the ambient temperature; it is dependent on the heat generated within the enclosure and the actions taken to dissipate that heat. To establish the maximum service temperature, the temperature rise value from the graph in Figure 1, must be added to the maximum ambient temperature surrounding the enclosure.

#### **Example:**

Max ambient T = 130°F
Internal Heat Load = 15 watts/sqft or 50°F estimated
from Figure 1
Calculated Maximum Service Temperature =
(130°F + 50°F) = 180°F

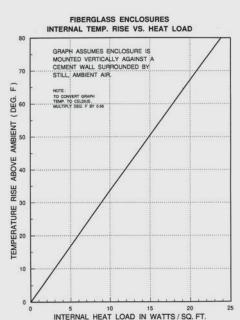
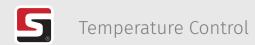


FIGURE 1: The temperature graph was developed through empirical testing using several enclosures of various sizes. The temperatures represent an average of one temperature measurement near the bottom of the enclosure and a second measurement near the top. Electric heaters mounted equidistant from the internal surfaces of the enclosure were used as the heat source. Because hot air rises, a significant temperature gradient occurred from top to bottom. Typical of an actual installation, the top was much hotter than the bottom.

stahlin.com

208



**TABLE 1. Approximate Enclosure Internal Surface Areas for Popular Enclosure Sizes** 

#### **FIBERGLASS ENCLOSURES**

CAT. NO.	INTERNAL AREA SQ. FT.	CAT. NO.	INTERNAL AREA SQ. FT.	CAT. NO.	INTERNAL AREA SQ. FT.
N16107	5.37	N30247	17.08	J1407	3.27
N20166	7.98	N302410	19.53	J1412	4.24
N20168	8.98	N302412	20.95	J1614	5.36
N201610	9.97	N302414	22.50	J1816	7.77
N201612	10.98	N302416	24.06	J2016	9.39
N201616	12.82	N36308	24.82	CL707	1.51
N24126	8.04	N363012	28.60	CL907	1.81
N241210	10.09	N363016	32.41	CL1109	2.82
N242410	15.72	N483612	39.87	CL1311	3.89
N30208	14.78	N483616	44.57	CL1513	5.11
N302010	16.17	J606	1.16	C2016	8.98
N302012	17.56	J806	1.45	C2412	10.09
N302014	18.95	J1008	2.01	C2424	15.72
		J1210	3.09	C3024	19.53
				C3630	26.71

#### **Influences of Heat Transfer**

Convection and thermal radiation are used most often to dissipate heat from enclosures. Because fiberglass is used as a thermal insulator, a common misconception exists that fiberglass enclosures operate at significantly higher temperatures than metal enclosures. To the contrary, performance data reflect that enclosure material has little influence on the operating temperature and confirm that non-metallic and painted metallic enclosure function at nearly the same temperature with the same internal heat load. Based on these observations material thermal conductivity is not a major factor in determining heat transfer for an enclosure.

Even though the thermal conductivity of the composite plastic is much less than aluminum or steel, the heat transfer characteristic of fiberglass and metal enclosures are similar. Other factors such as the high thermal insulation of air contained within the enclosure along with the finish, color and total surface area of the enclosure have more influence on heat transfer than

thermal conductivity. In general the finish and color of an enclosure most affect the heat transfer capability for indoor and outdoor applications.

Thermal conductivity is commonly measured in BTU/hr/ft²/°F/in, the K Value. K units represent the quantity of heat, which can pass through one square foot of material in one hour for every °F in temperature difference across one inch of material thickness. Larger K values indicate better heat conductivity. The K value for fiberglass is 1.68; the K value for steel is 334; and the K value for aluminum is 1050.

The heat transfer factor (Q) is measured in BTU/hr/ft²/°F or watts/ft²/°F. For the analysis in this section the Q value used for steel enclosures is 1.25 BTU/hr/ ft²/°F (0.37 watts/ft²/°F); for fiberglass enclosures the Q value is 0.62 BTU/hr/ft²/°F (0.2 watts/ft²/°F). The Q value for sheet metal enclosures will vary between 1 BTU/hr/ft²/°F (0.29 watts/ft²/°F) and 5 BTU/hr/ft²/°F (1.46 watts/ft²/°F), depending on the amount of enclosure insulation.

# **Technical Information**



#### Air as an Insulator

If metals have much better thermal conductivity, why does equipment in a fiberglass enclosure operate at nearly the same temperature as in metal enclosures? The air confined within the enclosure has a K value of 0.017, almost 100 times less than fiberglass. The thermal resistance of the air and the enclosure wall material are in series and must be added. Because air is a superior thermal insulator compared to either fiberglass or steel, it is a predominant factor in establishing heat dissipation. This helps explain why equipment operates at the same temperature regardless of which enclosure material is used and also why environmental control systems heat or cool the air to control the internal temperature.

#### **Surface Area as a Factor**

Another factor, which directly influences heat dissipation, is surface area. If the enclosure surface area is doubled with a given internal heating load, the temperature rise will only be half as great. It is important to remember that surface area is not necessarily related to enclosure volume, i.e., an enclosure having twice the surface area does not always have twice the volume.

#### **Other Related Issues**

Certain applications may require the walls of an enclosure to act as a heat sink. For example, it is not uncommon to locate a high power semiconductor on the wall of a metal enclosure to dissipate heat. Fiberglass will not perform this function efficiently because the compression-molded walls have negligible thermal conductivity. In this application conduction is used to dissipate the heat and a fiberglass enclosure will not function the same as a metal enclosure.

#### **Calculating Temperature Rise**

Enclosure temperature rise can be approximated using the following steps and calclulations:

- 1. Calculate the internal surface area
  - a. (some common enclosure sizes and areas are already calculated and can be found in Table 1.
  - b. Using the Enclosure Surface Area formula on page 173
- 2. Determine the Input Power by dividing the expected heat load by the internal surface area
- 3. Then using Figure 1, estimate the temperature rise by finding where the Internal Heat Load value intersects the line and reading the approximate temperature rise on the left vertical axis of the graph.

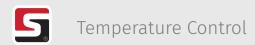
Note these are approximations, safety factors should be considered to minimize uncertainties.

#### **Example:**

A J1816 enclosure contains a device that generates 120 watts, calculate the internal temperature rise.

#### Solution:

- Surface Area = 7.77sqft from Table 1 (alternate method for any size use calculation on page 357 for Internal Surface Area)
- 2. Internal Heat Load = 120 watts / 7.77 sqft = 15.44 Watts/sqft
- 3. Using Figure 1, Input Power of 15.44 intersects the diagonal line corresponds to a temperature rise of 51° F above ambient



# **Additional Cooling Methods**

When it has been determined that the heat load is too large for an enclosure to dissipate by radiation and convection, the following supplemental cooling methods are available:

#### **Breather Vents and Louver Vents**

Breather Vents and Louver Vents are designed to remove heat from the enclosure by allowing natural air circulation around the heat source and ex-hausting the hot air through slots or louvers. This method is relatively inexpensive and has no operating cost; however, it can only be used to dissipate a limited amount of heat and it is difficult to predict the temperature drop produced by a vent utilizing natural convection.

#### **Circulating Fans**

In larger sealed enclosures a fan can be used to circulate the air and reduce localized heat concentrations; however, the applications are limited because a closed system fan only redistributes heat, it does not dissipate the heat generated by the hot spot.

Where an enclosure does not need to be sealed from the outside environment, fans can be used to circulate air through an enclosure and dissipate the heat generated by power supplies, transformers and other heat producing equipment. Fans can provide as much as 10 times the heat transfer rate of natural convection a radiation. Once the heat input in watts/ft² is determined and temperature rise is established from Figure 1, the following equation can be used to calculate the fan flow rate:

Fan Flow Rate (CFM) = 3.17 x Internal Heat Load (watts Temperature Rise

#### **Example:**

Equipment in an N363012 enclosure generates sufficient heat to require a fan, which will dissipate 300 watts. The maximum ambient temperature in the application environment is 115°F. If the temperature of the other contents in the enclosure cannot exceed 125°F, what size is required?

The allowable temperature rise is 125°F - 115°F = 10°F. The application requires dissipation of 300 watts.

#### **Solution:**

To determine the cubic feet per minute (CFM) required in a standard application, use the following equation (if the air density is significantly more that 0.075 lb. per cubic foot, a non-standard application exists and this equation should not be used):

Fan Flow Rate (CFM) = 3.17 x 300 watts/10°F Fan Flow Rate (CFM) = 95 CFM

This calculation is exact, but adding an additional 25% capacity to the CFM level is standard to provide a safety factor.

1.25 x Fan Flow Rate (CFM) = 1.25 x 95 CFM = 119 CFM

If the air density is non-standard (significantly more than 1.075 lb. per cubic foot), the following equation can be used to calculate the fan capacity:

Fan Flow Rate (CFM) x 0.075 lb. per cubic foot / Non-standard Air Density (lb. per cubic foot)

Fans can be used to draw air through an enclosure insert, exhaust hot air from an enclosure or to draw cool air into an enclosure. An inlet fan offers the following advantages:

- Raises the internal pressure, which helps keep dust and dirt out of an unsealed or frequently open enclosure.
- · More turbulent airflow improves heat transfer.
- · Longer fan life with cooler incoming air.



The following considerations are important in locating a fan:

- Avoid placing transformers, power supplies or other heat generating devices in front of the fan. Although this cools the device, it increases the heat load on other devices within the enclosure. It is best to place these devices near the exhaust outlet.
- To achieve maximum cooling, the inlet and outlet should be separated by the maximum distance. If the outlet and inlet are adjacent to each other, the hot outlet air will be drawn into the inlet and cooling efficiency will be reduced. In general the inlet should be at the bottom of the enclosure and the outlet at the top.
- Fans should not be used or located in areas where the airflow is restricted. A plenum is recommended to accelerate air velocity and improve fan performance. A plenum is particularly helpful when a filter is used where airborne contaminants are a problem.
- The air outlet area should at least equal the inlet area.
   For best results the exhaust opening should be 1.5 times the area of the fan opening.
- Air is less dense at high altitudes. For this reason airflow should be increased in high altitude applications.
- All fans used in parallel should be identical.

#### **Heat Exchangers - Cooling**

Heat exchangers are a good option when precise control of heat and humidity are not required and the heat transfer requirements are significant. The required heat exchanger capacity can be calculated using the formula,

Heat Exchanger Internal Heat Load/ $\Delta T$  + 0.22 x Capacity (watts/°F) = Enclosure Surface Area, Where  $\Delta T$  = Temperature Rise

#### **Example:**

If the internal heat load is 1000 watts in an N603616
Fiberglass enclosure, what is the minimum cooling
capacity for the heat exchanger unit? The Maximum
ambient temperature is 130°F and the internal equipment
will malfunction if the internal enclosure temperature
exceeds 105°F.

#### **Solution:**

Internal Heat Load = 1000 watts

Maximum Temperature Differential = T<sub>i</sub> - T<sub>o</sub> =105°F130°F = -25°F = [25°F], use Absolute Value.

Enclosure Surface Area = 53.49 ft²

Heat Exchanger Capacity = 1000 watts/(25°F) - 0.22 x 53.49 ft² = 28.23 watts/°F

In this example the surface area acts to cool the enclosure and is subtracted, the Absolute Temperature Value is used because this is a temperature difference.

#### **Air Conditioning-Cooling**

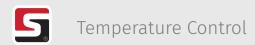
Air conditioning will be required in high ambient temperature locations where precise temperature control and humidity reductions are required in a sealed enclosure. Air conditioning can also be required where neither convection, thermal radiation, louvers, slots nor a circulating fan system provide adequate cooling. Because air conditioners remove moisture from the enclosure, a condensate drain is generally required.

The four-step process to size and select the air conditioner is influenced by the internal heat load, enclosure size and the application environment. The following information is required:

#### Step 1. Determine the Internal Heat Load

Heat generated by all sources within the enclosure shall be added together to establish the internal heat load in watts. The heat load in watts may be multiplied by 3.413 to convert to BTU/hr.

Internal Heat Load = \_\_\_\_\_ watts X 3.413 = \_\_\_\_\_ BTU/hr.



#### Step 2. Calculate the Surface Area of the Enclosure

For an enclosure size not shown in Table 1, the surface area can be calculated by using this formula.

SURFACE AREA =  $[2(AxB)+2(AxC)+2(BxC)]/144 IN^2 =$ AREA IN SQUARE FEET

If the enclosure is mounted on a wall or against another enclosure, the surface area calculation may be modified as identified in Table 2.

#### Step 3. Establish the Temperature Differential

The temperature differential ( $\Delta T$ ) is calculated by subtracting the maximum allowable temperature inside the enclosure ( $T_i$ ) from the maximum ambient temperature outside the enclosure ( $T_i$ ).

$$T_0 - T_i = \Delta T = \underline{\hspace{1cm}}^{\circ} F$$

#### Step 4. Calculating the Required Air Conditioning Capacity

The values determined in the first three steps are used to calculate the required capacity of the air conditioner according to the following formula:

Cooling Capacity (BTU/hr) = Surface Area x DT x Q + Internal Heat Load, where Q = 0.62 BTU/hr/ft2/°F (0.2 watts/hr/ft2/°F) for fiberglass enclosures.

#### **Example:**

If the internal heat load is 500 watts in an N20168 fiberglass enclosure, which is wall mounted, what is the cooling capacity required for the air conditioning unit? The maximum ambient temperature is 125°F and the internal equipment will malfunction if the internal enclosure temperature exceeds 110°F.

Step 1: Internal Heat Load = 500 watts = 3.413 x 500 watts = 1707 BTU/hr

Step 2: From Table 1, Total Surface Area = 8.98 ft°

Step 3: Temperature Difference:  $T = T_0 - T_1 = 125^{\circ}F - 110^{\circ}F = 15^{\circ}F$ 

Step 4: Air Conditioner Capacity 8.98 ft² x 15° F x 0.62 BTU/hr/fr²/° F + 1707 BTU/hr = 1790.5 BTU/hr

8.98  $ft^2$  x 15° F x 0.2 watts/ $ft^2$  +500 watts = 526.9 watts

#### **Air Conditioning - Heating**

Some enclosure systems have minimum as well as maximum operating temperature limitations. When the equipment in an enclosure must be maintained above a minimum temperature at low ambience, these same equations can be modified and used to calculate the supplemental heat required to select and size the heaters. The only differences are that the internal heat load will help heat the enclosure and the temperature difference, DT, is calculated by subtracting the minimum ambient temperature (To) outside the enclosure from the required temperature (Ti) inside the enclosure. The minimum supplementary heat can be calculated according to one of the following equations:

$$\Delta T = T_0 - T_i$$

Supplementary Heat = [Surface Area  $\times$  ( $\Delta T$  - 1)] /4.1 or = Surface Area  $\times$   $\Delta T$   $\times$  Q where Q = 0.2 watts/ft2 °F

#### **Example:**

If the internal heat load in 100 watts in an N20168 Fiberglass enclosure, which is wall mounted, what is the minimum heating capacity for the heating elements? The minimum ambient temperature is 0°F and the internal equipment will malfunction if the internal enclosure temperature drops below 40°F.

$$\Delta T = T_0 - T_1 = 40^{\circ}F - 0^{\circ}F = 40^{\circ}F$$

#### Supplementary:

Heat =  $[8.98 \text{ ft}^2 \text{ x } (40^{\circ}\text{F} - 1)] / 4.1 = 85.4 \text{ watts}$ - or -  $8.98 \text{ ft}^2 \text{ x } 40^{\circ}\text{F x } 0.2 \text{ watts}/\text{ft}^2 ^{\circ}\text{F} = 71.84 \text{ watts}$ 

Two Commonly used, but different, equations shown above have been used to show the effect of using different heat transfer values.

In addition to heating, supplementary heaters are often used in enclosures to keep the internal enclosure ambient temperature a few degrees above the ambient temperature to prevent condensation on internal equipment.

# **Technical Information**

#### TABLE 2. Calculation of Enclosure Surface Area Depending on Location

ENCLOSURE CONFIGURATION	POSITION	FORMULA FOR SURFACE AREA	SURFACE AREA OF N20168
Single Enclosure, Free Standing	•	[2(AxB) + 2(AxC) + 2(BxC)]/144	8.98 ft²
Single Enclosure, Free Standing*		[1.8(AxB) + 1.8(AxC) + 1.4(BxC)]/144	7.66 ft <sup>2</sup>
Single Enclosure, Against a Wall		[1.4(BxA) + 1.4(BxC) + 1.8(CxA)]/144	6.78 ft²
Side by Side Enclosures; First or Last Enclosure in Bank of Enclosures		[1.4(CxA) + 1.4(BxC) + 1.8(BxA)]/144	7.16 ft²
Side by Side Enclosures; First or Last Enclosure in Bank of Enclosures Against Wall		[1.4(AxB) + 1.4(AxC) + 1.4(BxC)]/144	6.28 ft²
Side by Side Enclosures Not at the End of Enclosure Bank		[1.8(AxB) + 1.4(BxC) + (AxC)]/144	6.65 ft <sup>2</sup>
Side by Side Enclosures within an Enclosure Bank, Bank Against a Wall		[1.4(AxB) + 1.4(BxC) + (AxC)]/144	5.77 ft²
Side by Side Enclosures within an Enclosure Bank, Bank Against a Wall & Roof Above		[1.4(BxA) + 0.7(BxC) + (CxA)]/144	5.05 ft²

<sup>\*</sup>Depending on the enclosure design, the complete surface area may not be exposed for cooling. This formula and the remaining ones are conservative and account for such differences.



# **EMI/RFI Shielding**

The requirements and standards for enclosure electromagnetic compatibility are continually increasing with the proliferation of electronics for industrial process control, information processing, and communication equipment. In the United States the Federal Communications Commission establishes the requirements and regulates the amount of electromagnetic interference, (EMI). Since January 1, 1996 the European Union (EU) has enforced legislation, Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) Directive 89/336/EEC, which regulates the amount of EMI and Radio Frequency Interference (RFI) that products can emit or must repel to function acceptably.

While the enclosure itself is not covered by these requirements, once the electronic equipment is installed within the enclosure, the package must comply with applicable EMI/RFI directives. Shielding and electromagnetic compatibility are highly specialized with their own terminology. The following definitions will help to specify EMI/RFI compatibility and select enclosures if the acronyms and technology are unfamiliar:

**Attenuation** A measure of the ability to contain or repel EMI/RFI energy. It can also be called shielding effectiveness and is usually expressed in decibels (dB).

**Decibel** (dB) Unit to express the effectiveness of a material or system in reducing electromagnetic interference. If a shielded enclosure reduces the EMI by 30 dB, the power of the interfering wave will be reduced by a factor of 1000 in passing through the enclosure. If the EMI reduction is 40 dB, the power is reduced by a factor of 10,000. The equation for calculating attenuation in decibels is dB = 10 log10 (P1/P2) where P1 = power of the interference wave before it passes through the enclosure, P2 = power of the wave after it has been reduced (attenuated) by the enclosure.

**Electromagnetic Emission** Electrical energy radiated into the environment intentionally by an antenna or incidentally by an electronic component or power equipment during a switching operation.

**Electromagnetic Field** Invisible fields which surround energized conductors such as wires and antennas. A field has both electric and magnetic components.

**Electromagnetic Immunity** The capability of an electronic component or electrical equipment to perform its intended function in the presence of external electromagnetic fields.

**EMI** (ElectroMagnetic Interference) Randomly radiated electrical energy which can emanate from high voltage equipment or power lines, welding equipment, switches, relays, spark plugs, or any device that generates an electric spark or corona. The random voltages or currents generated by these sources are coupled to electronic systems with undesirable results. EMI waves are not well ordered, vary widely in intensity, and cause interference over a wide frequency range. The sun is a natural generator of EMI.

**EMC** (ElectroMagnetic Compatibility) The ability of electronic equipment to perform its intended function in the presence of EMI and RFI disturbances without affecting proper operation.

**EMP** (ElectroMagnetic Pulse) Interference caused by a large and sudden electrical discharge such as lightning. EMP is short in duration but can radiate intense power. Like EMI, EMP is not well ordered and causes interference over a wide range of frequencies.

Ohms per Square A measurement unit for electrical continuity of the metal coating applied internally to fiberglass enclosures for EMI/RFI shielding. Although the coating thickness influences shielding to some extent, the electrical continuity is much more important. The conductive coating on Stahlin Enclosures typically measures less than 2 ohms per square. The surface resistance (or conductivity) measurement is without units because the surface area does not influence the reading, i.e., measurements taken on a large sheet of conductive material will yield the same result over 1sq in, 1 sq. ft, 1 sq. yd., or 1 sq. meter.

**RFI** (Radio Frequency Interference) Interference caused by radio waves which emanate from commercial radio and television stations, amateur radio broadcasts, radar, microwave ovens, etc. Radio waves are usually well defined in terms of amplitude and frequency.

Military specification, MIL-STD-285, is used to test the shielding effectiveness of Stahlin Enclosures. The procedure involves placing a transmitting antenna within the enclosure and a receiving antenna outside the enclosure. Measurements are then made alternately with the enclosure door/cover open and closed. The difference between the open and closed measurements expressed in dB is the shielding effectiveness. Measurements are usually made at 10 frequency points ranging from 0.01 to 1000 MHz.

Depending on the enclosure design and frequency of the EMI/RFI, the attenuation of a standard Stahlin non-metallic enclosure without modification will vary between 0 and 20 dB.

Fiberglass enclosures interior surfaces can be coated with a highly conductive nickel coating that provides excellent EMI/RFI shielding. The coating has been tested by an independent test laboratory and provides an average attenuation of 60 dB over the frequency range from 0.01 to 10000 MHz.

The fiberglass coating description and properties are provided in the following table:

#### **EMI/RFI Shielding Notes**

Shielding Material	Copper
Sheet Resistance	> 2.5 Ohms/Square
Attenuation	> 75 dB
Frequency Range	1-1000 MHz

### What is Torque?

Torque is the tendency of a force to rotate an object about an axis. Just as a force is a push or pull, a torque can be thought of as a twist. Loosely speaking, torque is a measure of the turning force on an object such as a bolt. The unit of measure is generally expressed in foot pounds or inch pounds

#### The formula for torque is:

 $\tau = r \times F$ 

where:

 $\tau$  is the torque

r = the length of the lever arm

F = the force

Properly fastened threaded products achieve their holding power from the tension (or torque) that is derived from the mating of the external and internal threads subject to the elastic limit of the material.

What torque to apply is a generally asked question, but the answer depends on the variables of material, threads' class of fit, method of thread manufacture, and thread lubrication – if any.

Table 3 (next page) is offered as the suggested maximum torque values for threaded products. The table is only a guide. Actual tests were conducted on dry, or near dry, products. Mating parts were wiped clean.



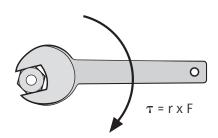
**TABLE 3. Strength Characteristics** 

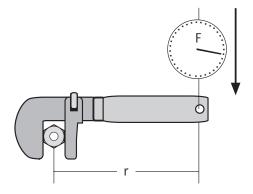
BOLT SIZE	18-8 SS	BRASS	SILICONE BRONZE	ALUMINUM 2024-T4	316 SS	MONEL	NYLON*
	In. Lbs.	In. Lbs.	In. Lbs.	In. Lbs.	In. Lbs.	In. Lbs.	In. Lbs.
2-56	2.5	2.0	2.3	1.4	2.6	2.5	.44
2-64	3.0	2.5	8.0	1.7	3.2	3.1	
3-48	3.9	3.2	3.6	2.1	4.0	4.0	
3-56	4.4	3.6	4.1	2.4	4.6	4.5	
4-40	5.2	4.3	4.8	2.9	5.5	5.3	1.19
4-48	6.6	5.4	6.1	3.6	6.9	6.7	
5-40	7.7	6.3	7.1	4.2	8.1	7.8	
5-44	9.4	7.7	8.7	5.1	9.8	9.6	
6-32	9.6	7.9	8.9	5.3	10.1	9.8	2.14
6-40	12.1	9.9	11.2	6.6	12.7	12.3	
3-32	19.8	16.2	18.4	10.8	20.7	20.2	4.3
8-36	22.0	18.0	20.4	12.0	23.0	22.4	
10-24	22.8	18.6	21.2	13.8	23.8	25.9	6.61
10-32	31.7	25.9	29.3	19.2	33.1	34.9	8.2
1/4"-20	75.2	61.5	68.8	45.6	78.8	85.3	16.0
1/4"-28	94.0	77.0	87.0	57.0	99.0	106.0	20.8
5/16"-18	132	107	123	80	138	149	34.9
5/16"-24	142	116	131	86	147	160	
3/8"-16	236	192	219	143	247	266	
3/8"-24	259	212	240	157	271	294	
7/16"-14	376	317	349	228	393	427	
7/16"-20	400	327	371	242	418	451	
1/2"-13	517	422	480	313	542	584	
1/2"-20	541	443	502	328	565	613	
9/16"-12	682	558	632	413	713	774	
9/16"-18	752	615	397	456	787	855	
5/8"-11	1110	907	1030	715	1160	1330	
5/8"-18	1244	1016	1154	798	1301	1482	
3/4"-10	1530	1249	1416	980	1582	1832	
3/4"-16	1490	1220	1382	958	1558	1790	
7/8"-9	2328	1905	2140	1495	2430	2775	
7/8"-14	2318	1895	2130	1490	2420	2755	
1"-8	3440	2815	3185	2205	3595	4130	
1"-14	3110	2545	2885	1995	3250	3730	
	FtLbs.	FtLbs.	FtLbs.	FtLbs.	FtLbs.	FtLbs.	
1-1/8"-7	413	337	383	265	432	499	
1-1/8"-12	390	318	361	251	408	470	
1-1/4"-7	523	428	485	336	546	627	
1-1/4"-12	480	394	447	308	504	575	
1-1/2"-6	888	727	822	570	930	1064	
1-1/2"-12	703	575	651	450	732	840	

 $<sup>\</sup>hbox{*Nylon figures are breading torque, all others represent safe working torque.}$ 

The 3/8" diameter and under metal products were roll-threaded and, where size range permitted, were made on automatic bolt making equipment.

#### **Torque Formula Illustrations**



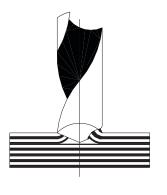


### **Methods For Making Holes And Cutouts In Non-Metallic Enclosures**

Drilling of composite fiberglass material has been difficult and, for some, a mystery. The ability to accurately drill holes in composite fiberglass material has been the subject matter of numerous articles and how to demonstrations. There are several types of machining operations that can be performed on composites such as turning, drilling, routing, trimming, sanding, and milling. Most of these operations are similar to metal removal techniques but there are some differences that need to be addressed in order to make clean, high quality holes and cutouts in composites.

Delaminating of the outer surface and glass fibers directly below the surface are the main failure modes noticed when holes or cutouts are drilled or cutout improperly. Most times excessive edge chipping around the perimeter of the cutout or hole is due to improper tools used and methods applied. Other times excessive fiber pulls or attached fibers not sheared off during the cutting or turning process can also cause delamination failure from the tearing action during material removal. Improper tools used and/or methods are also a culprit of this failure mode. All these can lead to downstream assembly problems, functionality problems, and become aesthetically unappealing if taken to the extreme.

The most common source of failure mode when making holes in an enclosure is a dull cutting tool. Dull tools tend to rip or tear the material rather than cutting or shearing the material and glass fibers. The main culprit for tools becoming dull is glass fibers embedded in the material. These glass fibers are very abrasive and can cause a tool to become dull very quickly. A little planning and understanding of the proper methods to machining composites up front can make all the difference in the final outcome of the operation.



**FIGURE A** Shows delamination of the surface of the part at the drill entrance.



**FIGURE B** Shows similar delamination just prior to drill exit.



# Installation

#### 1. Hole Saw

The easiest and least complex method to provide an opening in a composite enclosure is to use a fine-toothed hole saw. You must first layout the size and location of the cutout, pre-drill a small hole in the center within the cutout area for the hole saw to start, and then carefully cut out the area to be removed. This is more time consuming and the least accurate method but can be accomplished in almost any environment. Keeping the saw perpendicular to the cutting surface, maintaining a consistent sawing action, and using a diamond/carbide impregnated saw or fine toothed saw will provide the highest quality cutout with minimal edge chipping.

#### 2. Drilling, Boring

Putting round holes in enclosure walls or thru the enclosure door is the most common type of cutout. A recommended tool would be a carbide tipped or PCD diamond tipped hole saw or twist drill bit that will maintain a sharp cutting edge. HSS tools will also work but they will become dull very quickly resulting in excessive edge chipping and a poor looking hole. We also recommend using high RPM's and low feed rates when using drills. This reduces the chipping around the cutout. The single most important factor though is keeping a very sharp tool.

Using a drill with a positive rake angle and thin points or split points can help reduce cutting pressure and thus delamination at both entrance and exit. Feed rates must also be constant and may even be reduced upon exiting from a hole to reduce flexing of the part when the drill exits. Using a solid back surface to support the part when drilling can also aid in reducing delamination and chipping.

#### 3. Routing/Cutting

A third method is to use a router bit and router or jigsaw. This method produces very clean holes and cutouts but also requires the holes and cutouts to be manually laid out beforehand and a steady hand to stay within the layout lines. The use of a jig or fixture to help guide the hand-held router or the use of CNC machining centers is helpful to keep straight edges and clean cutouts. The use of diamond impregnated router bits is preferred for longevity but carbide bits will work just as well.

#### 4. Punching

A fourth method is to use a standard hole punch similar to what you would use with metal boxes. This produces a good clean hole but can leave chipped edges if the punch is dull. Again maintaining sharp tools is essential to producing clean cutouts. A pilot hole is required before using a standard hole punch. Manual or hydraulic punch actuators can both be used with composite materials.

**Drilling** 



**Cutting** 



Layout

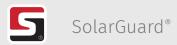


#### **Holesaw Drilling**









# **SolarGuard®**

A non-haloginated fiberglass system that beats the effects of outdoor exposure plus provides the chemical and flame resistance you've come to expect from Stahlin Fiberglass Enclosures!

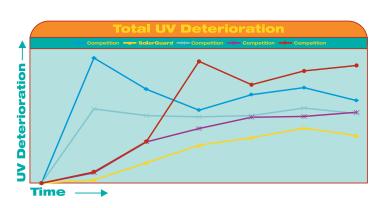
**SolarGuard**°, in extensive comparison testing, outperformed other available SMC formulations by as much as 60% in its ability to retain gloss and color after exposure to concentrated UV light.

**SolarGuard**® maintained stability in thickness proving that its physical properties remain very much intact despite EMMAQUA testing that concentrates natural sunlight using 10 highly reflective mirrors to create an intensity level of approximately 8 suns!

**SolarGuard**® meets a NFPA No. 101 Class A flame spread index. Fire retardancy, achieved through use of alumina trihydrate fillers, meets UL 94 5V standards.

**SolarGuard**° is a non-haloginated system...meaning that it contains no bromine and no antimony, thereby reducing the risk of smoke-borne toxicity.

**SolarGuard**® requires less maintenance than paint, wax or gel-coat alternatives used to prolong the life of electrical enclosures in outdoor environments.





#### How does SolarGuard® do what it does?

**SolarGuard's**® patented double-protection formula was developed in Stahlin's FormRight lab.

Due to its chemical composition and other additives, **SolarGuard**° is able to reduce the effects of UV degredation such as surface roughening and fiber blooming.

#### How does SolarGuard® achieve this level of performance?

**SolarGuard**° features proprietary double-protection formulation technology that significantly enhances the molecular bond strength and crosslinking that occurs during the curing process in thermosetting polyester sheet molding compounds (SMC). Stahlin's **SolarGuard**° system fights polymer degradation by making it much more difficult for UV light to attack molecular bonds of both primary chains and crosslinks.

A special UV Absorber is added to the **SolarGuard**° formulation which acts to absorb UV energy, then to release it without damaging the polymer chain. The neopentyl glycol (NPG) isopthalic based resin system of **SolarGuard**° ensures UL 94 5V fire retardancy, but provides a much stronger bond of the polymer chain resulting in significantly improved weathering resistance. As the standard SMC formulation for all Stahlin fiberglass

electrical products, **SolarGuard**° provides an unsurpassed level of UV resistance, fire retardancy, chemical resistance and safe, durable performance...all without adding cost to Stahlin's world class electrical enclosures.

# ppendix

### **How SolarGuard® benefits you**

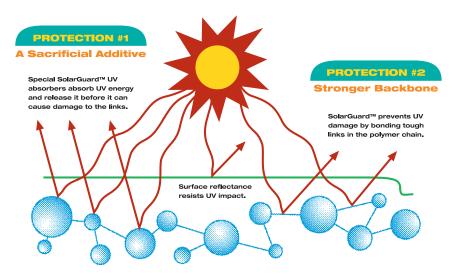
#### AT A GLANCE: DOUBLE PROTECTION THAT WORKS

#### 1. The SolarGuard® way

The **SolarGuard**° formulation is a neo-pentyl glycol (NPG) isopthalic based resin system that contains no bromine. Therefore, there are no weak links in the polymer chain making the UV energy required to break these links significantly greater. The result? **SolarGuard**° SMC material provides much better UV weathering characteristics. Fire retardancy requirements are still achieved and maintained via fillers that meet UL 94 5V standards.

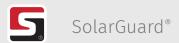
#### 2. Absorption

The special UV absorber is also added into **SolarGuard**° and works to absorb UV energy and release it without damaging the polymer chain. This is achieved by absorbing UV energy and emitting the light at a different wavelength and frequency than that of the electrons in the carbon-carbon bonds. This prevents the polymer bonds from breaking apart. This material will also absorb UV energy more readily than the links of the polymer chain thus providing increased protection of the polyester material and increased resistance to the damaging effects of UV radiation.



#### The SolarGuard® difference

- Between a 32-and-60 % improvement, compared to other SMC formulations, in its ability to retain gloss and color after exposure to concentrated UV light.
- Material thickness remains very stable, demonstrating that the physical properties of **SolarGuard**® are still very much intact after rigorous testing.
- Excellent chemical resistance in both exposed vapor and total submersion applications.
- ASTM flame spread testing meets a NFPA No. 101 Class A (I) Flame Spread Index.
- Potential toxic emissions have been eliminated or substantially reduced from elimination of materials such as bromine, tin and antimony. Other acid gasses have been reduced or eliminated along with significant reductions of black smoke when burned. This formulation is considered to be non-haloginated.



### **SolarGuard® – Proof through performance**

- → A unique SMC system for maximizing polymer chain and crosslink bonding.
- → Up to 60% more UV-resistant compared with other available formulations.
- → Meets UL 94 5V Fire-Retardancy Standards plus NFPA No. 101 Class A Flame Spread Index.

COLADCIIADD™

- → Eliminates toxic bromine and antimony.
- → Available to you at NO additional finished-product cost.
- → Note: Product comparison data resulting from independent, third-party accelerated testing can be obtained by contacting Stahlin Non-Metallic Enclosures.

#### **Physical Properties of SolarGuard®**

MATERIAL TYPICAL PROPERTIES	TEST METHOD ASTM	SOLARGUARD™ POLYESTER FIBERGLASS (SMC)
Flexural Strength (psi)	D 790	17K
Notched Izod (ft-lb/in @ 1/8")	D 256	11
Impact Resistance (lb-in)	UL 746C	≥216
Compressive Strength (psi)	D 695	20K
Tensile Strength (psi)	D 638	8K
Specific Gravity	D 792	1.71
Flammability	UL 94	V-0 & V-5
Heat Deflection (°F at 264 psi)	D 648	375-500
Service Temperature Range (°F)		-76°F to 274 °F (-60 °C to 134°C)
K Factor, Thermal Conductivity (BTU/hr/ft/°F/in)		1.68
Dielectric Strength (VPM)	D 149	380
Arc Resistance (sec)	D 495	190
Water Absorption (% in 24 hr)	D 570	0.10-0.25
Hardness (Barcol- Rockwell M -Shore A)		50-70 Barcol
Shrinkage in/in Minimum		.005

Note: Product comparison data resulting from independent, third-party accelerated testing can be obtained by contacting Stahlin Non-Metallic Enclosures.

#### SolarGuard® Flame Spread Classification Per NFPA No. 101 ASTM E162 Surface Flammability of Materials

CLASS	RANGE	ТҮРЕ	SOLARGUARD™ TEST RESULTS
Class A (I)	0 to 25	Flame Spread	Stahlin SolarGuard flame spread index 20.59
Class B (II)	26 to 75	Flame Spread	
Class C (III)	76 to 100	Flame Spread	

#### SolarGuard® Optical Density Test Result Summary ASTM E662 Specific Optical Density of Smoke Generated by Solid Material

	NON-FLAMING	FLAMING
Ds @ 1.5 min (avg)	0.0	0.3
Ds @ 4.0 min (avg)	0.0	9.9
Dm (corr) (avg)	10.8	181.9

# SolarGuard® – Testing procedures used to ensure SolarGuard® meets or exceeds all relative industry standards

- → UL 746 C Polymeric Materials Used In Electrical Equipment Evaluations
- → UL 50 Enclosures For Electrical Equipment
- → UL 508 Industrial Control Panels.

Additional tests have been performed above and beyond these industry guidelines to aid in providing the end user with a premium product for a broad range of uses. These tests were performed using ASTM standards and other government approved procedures. Test standards and evaluation criteria are:

- → Chemical resistance testing (submerged and vapor), 37 various chemicals (acids, bases)
- → ASTM E162 Flame Spread
- → ASTM E662 Smoke Density
- → Particulate dust weight (NIOSH 05000), Acid gases HBr, HCl, HNO3, HPO4, H2SO4 (NIOSH 7903), Cyanide (NIOSH 7904), Metals (NIOSH 7300), VOC's with TIC's (EPA TO-14/ TO-15), PAH (NIOSH 5506), Carbon Monoxide, Carbon Dioxide, Visual Fiberglass (NIOSH 7400), Ammonia, NO, NO2, HS2.

Additional UV testing has been performed under the following guidelines and evaluation criteria. Exposure testing is performed in Arizona in accordance with ASTM G90-98, Spray Cycle 1 (EMMAQUA, day spray with nighttime wetting).

- → ASTM G 147-96 Standard Practice for Conditioning and Handling of Non-Metallic Materials for Natural and Artificial Weathering Test
- → ASTM G 90-98 Standard Practice for Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Non-Metallic Materials Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight
- → ASTM D 660-93 Method for Evaluating Degree Checking of Exterior Paints

- → ASTM D 2244-93 Test Method for Calculation of Color Difference from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates
- → ASTM E 308-96 Standard Practice for Computing the Colors of Objects by Using the CIE System
- → ASTM D1729-96 Practice for Visual Appraisal of Color and Color Difference of Diffusely-Illuminated Opaque Materials
- → ASTM D 661-93 Method for Evaluating Degree of Cracking of Exterior Paints
- → SFTS-1 (Wash)) 92-03-30 Method of Cleaning Exposed Specimens Prior to Inspection, Method A, Washed With Deionized Water and Soft Sponge
- → ASTM D 523-89 (1999) Test Method for Specular Gloss
- → ASTM D 4214-89 Standard Test Methods for Evaluating the Degree of Chalking of Exterior Paint Films, Method D, Transparent Tape Method

UV correlation testing has been performed using accelerated artificial weathering devices. Tests were performed using a QUV A Fluorescent Bulb Weatherometer. The test method utilizes a QUV machine, which consists of 2 banks of 4 fluorescent lights each that emit light in the UV-A (340 nm) wavelength. This UV wavelength simulates normal outdoor sunlight. The second part of the test utilizes water vapor to simulate rain/fog. The exposure cycle consist of alternating 4 hours of UV-A at 65 degree C and 4 hours of 100% relative humidity at 50 degree C. Testing is in accordance with ASTM G154 specifications.

# Industry acronyms and enclosure terms

#### **ANCE**

National Standardization and Certification of the lectrical Sector Association Col. Fuentes de Tecamachalco Naucalpan de Juarez C.P. 53950, Edo. de Mexico. ANCE performs standards functions in Mexico which are similar to those of ANSI in the United States and CSA in Canada.

#### **ANSI**

American National Standards Institute, 1430 Broadway New York, NY 10018.

#### **Arc Resistance**

Measures electrical-breakdown conditions. Arc resistance is measured as time, in seconds that it takes for an electrical current to arc across a distance along the insulating surface. The higher the value, the greater the resistance to break down.

#### **ASTM**

American Society for Testing and Materials, 100 Barr Harbor Drive Conshohocken, PA 19428.

#### **Attenuation**

A measure of the ability to contain or repel EMI/RFI energy.

#### **Bonding**

Establishing a low impedance conducting path between conductors in an electrical system.

#### **BTU**

British Thermal Unit. A measure of the amount of heat required to raise the temperature of 1 lb. of water 1°F. This unit is commonly used to rate air conditioning capacity.

#### **CANENA**

Council for Harmonization of Electrotechnical Standardization of North America, harmonizes standards among Canada, Mexico and the United States.

#### Composite

The combination of reinforcing fibers, usually glass or carbon, and a polymer resin. The fiber reinforcement provides physical properties which exceed the resin alone.

#### **Compression Set**

A physical property of gasket materials, the difference between the initial height of a never compressed gasket and the same gasket after being compressed for a given time period divided by the original height and expressed as a percentage. A lower number is desirable.

#### **Compressive Strength**

Describes how much weight a non-moving, specified size and shape a material can withstand before crushed. Compressive strength is measured in thousands of pounds per square inch. Higher numbers indicate stronger materials.

#### Conduction

- 1. Electrical The flow of electrical current in a material.
- 2. Thermal The transfer of kinetic energy from one molecule to another as heat flows from a hot area to a cold area.

#### Continuity

A low impedance conducting path between conductors in an electrical system.

#### Convection

The transfer of heat by mixing fluids, either naturally or forced as by a fan or air conditioning.

#### Cover

The unhinged portion of an enclosure that closes an opening.

#### **CSA**

Canadian Standards Association 178 Rexdale Boulevard Etobicoke, Ontario Canada M9W 1R3.

#### dB (decibel)

Unit to express the effectiveness of a material or system in reducing electromagnetic interference. If an enclosure reduces the EMI by 30 dB, the power of the interfering wave will be reduced by a factor of 1000 in passing through the enclosure. The equation for calculating attenuation in decibels is dB = 10 log10 (P1/P2) where P1 = power of the interference wave before it passes through the enclosure, P2 = power of the wave after it has been reduced (attenuated) by the enclosure.

#### Deflection Temperature Under Load (DTUL)

Measure the temperature at which a material deflects a given amount under a given load. It was developed for thermoplastic materials which soften considerably when heated. It has a relatively little value as a design figure for reinforced thermosetting polymers.

#### **Density**

Is the weight of a materials per unit volume. It is measured in pounds per cubic foot (lbs./cu. Ft). Higher numbers indicate heavier materials.

#### **Design Test**

Tests to confirm performance of a product designed to an applicable standard, not intended to be a production test.

#### **Dielectric Strength**

Is an indication of the electrical strength of a material as an insulator. The specimen is placed between heavy cylindrical brass electrodes that carry electrical current. For short-term tests, the voltage is increased from zero to breakdown at a uniform rate. Breakdown by these tests means passage of sudden excessive current through the specimen; it can be verified by instruments and visible damage. The dielectric strength of an insulating material is the voltage gradient at which electric failure or breakdown occurs. The dielectric strengths of materials vary greatly with several conditions such as humidity and geometry. Is is not possible to apply the standard test values directly to field use unless all condition, including specimen dimension, are the same. Because of this, the dielectric-strength test results are of relative rather that absolute value as specification guides.

#### **Door**

The hinged portion of an enclosure that closes an opening.

#### **Electromagnetic Emission**

Electrical energy radiated into the environment intentionally by an antenna or incidentally by an electronic component or power equipment during a switching operation.

#### **Electromagnetic Field**

Invisible fields which surround energized conductors such as wires and antennas. A field has both electric and magnetic components.

#### **Electromagnetic Immunity**

The capability of an electronic component or electrical equipment to perform its intended function in the presence of external electromagnetic fields.



#### **EMI**

ElectroMagnetic Interference. Randomly radiated electrical energy which varies in frequency and intensity and is coupled to electronic systems with undesirable results. Sources include power lines, high voltage equipment, switches, relays or any device that generates an electric spark or corona.

#### **EMC**

ElectroMagnetic Compatibility. The ability of electronic equipment to perform its intended function in the presence of EMI and RFI disturbances without affecting proper operation.

#### **EMP**

ElectroMagnetic Pulse. Interference caused by a large and sudden electrical discharge such as lightning.

#### **Enclosure**

A surrounding case constructed to provide a degree of protection to personnel against incidental contact with the enclosed equipment and to provide a degree of protection to the enclosed equipment. Enclosure Type definitions describe the application and the environmental conditions for which an enclosure will provide protection.

#### EU

**European Union** 

#### **Flammability**

94V-0 is a rating which is used to establish the flammability of enclosure materials. It is performed by exposing a specimen of the material in a vertical position to a flame and determining if it burns and for how long it continues to burn after the flame is removed.

#### **Flexural Strength**

Also known as bending strength. It describes how much of a non-moving weight can be applied before a materials yields or breaks. It is measured in thousands of pounds per square inch. Higher numbers mean the material is stronger and can withstand a heavier load.

#### Grounding

Intentionally establishing a low impedance current path between conducting materials at the same potential, not necessarily energized, of an electrical system and the earth at zero potential. Grounds are extremely critical to protect equipment and personnel from electrical shock.

#### **Hazardous Area**

Area where electrical equipment is installed and ignitable flammable gases and vapors; flammable and combustible liquids; combustible dusts or ignitable fibers and flyings are or could be present. See National Electrical Code, Articles 501-505 and 511-517.

#### **Heat Deflection Temperature**

The temperature at which a composite specimen begins to deflect when exposed to a prescribed load.

#### **Heat Distortion Temperature**

See Heat Deflection Temperature, both terms are used.

#### hz, hertz

The measure of frequency, defined as one cycle/sec.

#### IEC

International Electrotechnical Commission 1 Rue de Varembei CH-1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland.

#### **Indoor Locations**

Areas which are protected from exposure to the weather.

#### Impact Strength -IZOD

A measure of how much energy is absorbed by the material when it is broken by a moving weight. There area many different test methods for measuring impact. IZOD is but one of these methods. IZOD is measured in foot pounds per inch of width. (This is sometimes given as foot pounds per inch of notch.) Higher numbers mean that the materials will absorb more energy before it is broken by a moving weight.

#### **K Factor**

A measure of the effectiveness of a material as a thermal insulator. It represents the quantity of heat which can pass through one square foot of material in one hour for every degree Fahrenheit of temperature difference across one inch of material thickness.

#### Mhz, Megahertz

A measure of frequency, defined as one million cycles/sec.

#### **Mold Shrinkage**

Is the difference in dimensions between the cold mold and cold part.

#### NEC

National Electric Code, an NFPA document.

National Flectrical Manufacturers Association 1300 North 17th St, Suite 1847 Rosslyn, VA 22209.

#### **NFPA**

National Fire Protection Association 1 Batterymarch Park P.O. Box 9101 Quincy, MA 02269-9101.

#### **Non-hazardous Areas**

Area where electrical equipment is installed and ignitable flammable gases and vapors; flammable and combustible liquids; combustible dusts or ignitable fibers and flyings are not present. See NEC Articles 501-501 and 511-517 as well as the above definition of Hazardous Areas.

#### Non-ventilated

Constructed so as to provide no intentional circulation of external air through the enclosure.

#### **Ohms per Square**

A measurement unit for electrical continuity of the metal coating applied internally to fiberglass enclosures for EMI/RFI shielding. The surface resistance (conductivity) measurement is without units because the surface areas does not influence the reading, i.e., measurements will yield the same result over 1 in2, 1 cm2 or 1 m2.

#### **Outdoor Locations**

Areas which are exposed to the weather.

#### **Relative Permittivity**

Is the ration of the capacitance of a particular material to the capacitance of air. The relative permittivity of most insulating materials varies from 2 to 10, air having 1. Higher values indicate greater insulating qualities.

#### **RFI**

Radio Frequency Interference. Interference caused by radio waves which emanate from commercial radio and television stations, amateur radio broadcasts, radar, microwave ovens, etc. Radio waves are usually well defined in terms of amplitude and frequency.

#### **Seamless Gasket**

The polymer gasket which is automatically dispensed and chemically reacts to form a gasket which has no seams.

Sheet Molding Compound. The fiberglass-polyester material used to mold Stahlin Enclosures. The compression molding process used to make Stahlin fiberglass enclosures.

#### **Specific Gravity**

Is the ration of the density of a material to the density of water. It can be obtained by dividing a material's density in lbs/ft to the 3rd power by 62.36.

#### **Specific Heat**

(Thermal Capacity) Defines how much heat is needed to raise the temperature of one pound of material one degree F. It is measured in BTUs per pound per degree Fahrenheit (BTU/lb/~). Higher numbers mean that it takes more heat energy to raise the temperature of a material.

#### **Strip Gasket**

The neoprene material which is cut in strips and attached to the enclosure with an adhesive.

#### **Temperature Rise**

The temperature difference between air inside the enclosure and the ambient air outside the enclosure.

#### **Tensile Elongation**

When a specified size and shape bar of a material is pulled, it gets longer. Elongation tells how much longer it gets before it breaks.



#### **Tensile Modulus**

Measure of the ability of a material to withstand load without permanent deformation. It is normally measured as the slope of a the straight line portion of a plot of stress vs. strain. Is is measured in millions of pounds per square inch.

#### **Tensile Strength**

Describes how much of a non-moving load a material can withstand before it no longer returns to its original length upon removal of the load. Tensile strength is measured in thousands of pounds per square inch. Higher numbers indicate materials which can withstand a stronger pull before failure.

#### **Thermal Coefficient of Expansion**

Measures how much the length of a material will change when the material is heated or cooled. The value given is based on the inch as a unit. The number given shows how much this materials will increase in length if the temperature of the material is raised one degree Fahrenheit (in/in/°F). Higher numbers mean that the material will expand or lengthen more for each degree rise in temperature. Smaller numbers indicate relative stability to change no matter what temperature.

#### **Thermal Conductivity**

Known as the K factor. It measures the transfer of heat from one side of a material to the other side. It is measured as BTUs per hour per unit area (square feet) for a thickness of one inch and a temperature difference of one degree Fahrenheit between both sides of the material in the same amount of time.

#### **Thermal Radiation**

The transfer of energy by electromagnetic waves.

#### **Thermoplastic**

A polymer which becomes solid when the temperature falls below its melting point. A thermoplastic polymer, once cured, can be reheated, melted and shaped into something else.

#### Thermoset

A polymer which is cured at a given temperature, an irreversible chemical reaction. A thermoset polymer, once cured, cannot be heated again and shaped into something else.

#### **Torque**

Torque is the tendency of a force to rotate an object about an axis. Just as a force is a push or pull, torque can be thought of as a twist. The unit of measure is generally expressed in foot pounds or inch pounds.

#### UL

Underwriters Laboratories, 333 Pfingsten Road, Northbrook, IL 60062.

#### ULC

Underwriters Laboratories of Canada, 7 Crouse Road, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1R 3A9.

Ultraviolet Light. The component of sunlight above the visible spectrum that affects polymer materials in long term exposures.

#### Ventilated

Constructed so as to provide for the circulation of external air through the enclosure to remove excess heat, fumes, or vapors.

#### **Volume Resistivity**

Is the electrical resistance between opposite aces of a unit cube (1 cm to the 3rd power) of a given material. This resistance is expressed in ohms. Higher values indicate greater insulating qualities.

#### **Water Absorption**

A physical property of materials. A specimen of the material is weighed, placed in water for 24 hours and reweighed. The difference between the initial weight and the weight after water exposure is expressed as a percentage.

# Index

# **Catalog Part Numbers**

Part #	Page #						
1008DF	181	BP2020	178	BP7249	179	C2424*	172
1210DF	181	BP2412	178	BP7260	179	C3024*	172
1412DF	181	BP2412CD	176	BP7272	179	C3630*	172
1614DF	181	BP2420	178	BP7472	179	CF1144	148
1816DF	181	BP2424	178	BP76	175	CF1432	148
2PKENCAP	191	BP2424CD	176	BP86	175	CF1732	148
2PKSS	191	BP3020	178	BP88	175	CF1PB	162
2PKSSCL	191	BP3024	178	BP9036	179	CF1PB22	164
4PKBPN	191	BP3024CD	176	BP9048	179	CF2PB	162
4PKBPN1610	191	BP3630	178	BP9072	179	CF2PB22	164
4PKBPSS	191	BP3630CD	176	BP96	175	CF332	148
4PKENCAP	191	BP3636	178	BPS0808P	177	CF3PB	162
4PKSS	191	BP3648	178	BPS1212P	177	CF3PB22	164
4PKSSCF	191	BP4836	178	BPS1280P	177	CF4PB	162
6PKBPN	191	BP5442	178	BPS1612P	177	CF4PB22	164
8PKBPN	191	BP6024	178	BPS1680P	177	CF532	148
BP108	175	BP6036	178	BPS2012P	177	CF5PB	162
BP1210	175	BP6048	179	BPS2015P	177	CF5PB22	164
BP1212	175	BP6060	179	BPS2516P	177	CF644	148
BP1407	175	BP64	175	BPJ2016	175	CF6PB	162
BP1412	175	BP66	175	BPJ2020	175	CF6PB22	164
BP1610	178	BP7224	179	BPJ2420	175	CF832	148
BP1614	175	BP7225	179	BPJ2424	175	CF844	148
BP1816	175	BP7230	179	BPJ3024	175	CF932	148
BP2016	178	BP7236	179	C2016	172	CFPC1PB	168
BP2016CD	176	BP7248	179	C2412	172	CFPC1PB22	168

CFPC2PB	168	D14144BP	176	DS121006HW	76	DS201610HPL	76
CFPC2PB22		D14144W		DS121006PKA		DS201610HW	
CFPC432		D16165BP		DS121006F KA		DS201610PKA	
CFPC533		D16165W		DS121006SPKA		DS201610SPK	
CL1109HL		D333BP		DS121006W		DS201610SPKA	
CL1109HPL		D333W		DS1210CVR		DS201610W	
CL1109HW		D342BP		DS141206BPKA		DS2016CVR	
CL1109W		D342W		DS141206HLL		DS3HINGEKIT	
CL1311HL		D554BP		DS141206HPL		DS4PKA	
CL1311HLL		D554W		DS141206HW		DS4POST	
CL1311HPL		D593W		DS141206PKA		DS4SPKA	
CL1311HW		D594BP		DS141206SPK		DS60604HLL	
CL1311W		D594W		DS141206SPKA		DS60604HPL	
CL1513HL		D7114BP		DS141206W		DS60604HW	
CL1513HLL		D7114W		DS141208BPKA		DS60604W	
CL1513HPL		D774BP		DS141208HLL		DS606CVR	
CL1513HW		D774W		DS141208HPL		DS6PKA	
CL1513W		DCC554W		DS141208HW		DS6POST	
CL707HL		DCC593W		DS141208PKA		DS6SPKA	
CL707HPL		DCC594W		DS141208SPK		DS80604BPKA	
CL707HW		DL18127BP		DS141208SPKA		DS80604HLL	
CL707W		DL18127W		DS141208W		DS80604HPL	
CL907HL		DL18168BP		DS1412CVR		DS80604HW	
CL907HPL		DL18168W		DS161408BPKA		DS80604PKA	
CL907HW		DL24168BP		DS161408HLL		DS80604SPK	
CL907W		DL24168W		DS161408HPL		DS80604SPKA	
CLMTGFTKIT		DLMTGKIT		DS161408HW		DS80604W	
CLW1109HPL		DMTGKIT		DS161408PKA		DS806CVR	
CLW1109HW		DS100806BPKA		DS161408SPK		DS80804BPKA	
CLW1311HLL		DS100806HLL		DS161408SPKA		DS80804HLL	
CLW1311HPL		DS100806HPL		DS161408W		DS80804HPL	
CLW1311HW		DS100806HW		DS1614CVR		DS80804HW	
CLW1513HLL		DS100806PKA		DS181610BPKA		DS80804PKA	
CLW1513HPL		DS100806SPK		DS181610HLL		DS80804SPK	
CLW1513HW		DS100806SPKA		DS181610HPL		DS80804SPKA	
CLW707HPL		DS100806W		DS181610HW		DS80804W	
CLW707HW		DS1008CVR		DS181610PKA		DS808CVR	
CLW907HPL		DS10PKA		DS181610SPK		DS8PKA	
CLW907HW		DS10POST		DS181610SPKA		DS8POST	
D10105BP		DS10SPKA		DS181610W		DS8SPKA	
D10105W		DS121006BPKA		DS1816CVR		DSAPBKT	
D10165BP		DS121006BFRA		DS201610BPKA		DSCC100806HLL	
D10165W		DS121006HPL		DS201610HLL		DSCC100806HPL	
יייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	140	D3121000111 L	/ 0	D020101011LL	/ 0	DUCCIOUUUIII L	00

DSCC100806HW.....86

DSCC100806W.....86

DSCC1008CVR.....90

DSCC121006HLL.....86

DSCC121006HPL.....86

DSCC121006HW.....86

DSCC121006W.....86

DSCC1210CVR......90

DSCC141206HLL.....86

DSCC141206HPL.....86

J1008WA.....40

I121010SSH ......62

J1210FHW......40

J1210HLL ......40

J1210HPL.....40

J1210HW ......40

J1210W ......40

J121212SSH ......62

J12124PVC ......156

J12126PVC......156

J2016DF ......181

J2016HLL.....40

J2016HPL ......40

J2016HW......40

J2016W......40

J20203PT.....40

12020HPL.....40

J24203PT.....40

J2420HPL.....40

J24243PT.....40

J2424HPL.....40

J2430HPL.....42

J3024HPL ......42 J442PVC ......156

J444PVC......156

DSCC141206HW86	DSW161408HPL80	J1212HLL40	J446PVC156
DSCC141206W86	DSW1614CVR90	J1212HPL40	J552PVC156
DSCC141208HLL86	DSW181610HLL80	J1212HW40	J604HLL39
DSCC141208HPL86	DSW181610HPL80	J1212W40	J604HPL39
DSCC141208HW86	DSW1816CVR90	J1407HLL40	J604HW39
DSCC141208W86	DSW201610HLL80	J1407HPL40	J604W39
DSCC1412CVR90	DSW201610HPL80	J1407HW40	J606HLL39
DSCC161408HLL86	DSW2016CVR90	J1407TC68	J606HPL39
DSCC161408HPL86	DSW60604HPL79	J1407W40	J606HW39
DSCC161408HW86	DSW606CVR90	J141212SSH62	J606W39
DSCC161408W86	DSW80604HPL79	J1412FHW40	J664PVC156
DSCC1614CVR90	DSW806CVR90	J1412HLL40	J666PVC156
DSCC1816CVR90	DSW80804HPL79	J1412HPL40	J8068SSH62
DSCC2016CVR90	DSW808CVR90	J1412HW40	J806FHW39
DSCC60604HLL85	DSWKIT92	J1412W40	J806HLL39
DSCC60604HPL85	F4PBW166	J161412SSH62	J806HPL39
DSCC60604HW85	F6PBW166	J1614FHW40	J806HW39
DSCC60604W85	F763152	J1614HLL40	J806W39
DSCC606CVR90	F963152	J1614HPL40	J8088SSH62
DSCC80604HLL85	F9PBW166	J1614HW40	J808HLL39
DSCC80604HPL85	HASPKITFG190	J1614W40	J808HPL39
DSCC80604HW85	HASPKITSS190	J181617SSH62	J808HW39
DSCC80604W85	J100806HLL40	J1816FHW40	J808W39
DSCC806CVR90	J100806HPL40	J1816HLL40	J884PVC156
DSCC80804HLL86	J100806HW40	J1816HPL40	J887PVC156
DSCC80804HPL86	J100806W40	J1816HW40	JLL150KIT190
DSCC80804HW86	J10088SSH62	J1816W40	JW100806HLL46
DSCC80804W86	J1008HALL40	J201617SSH62	JW100806HPL46
DCCC000CVD 00	140001111	10046DE 404	114400011401

DSSPBKT......91

DSW100806HLL.....80

DSW100806HPL....80

DSW1008CVR.....90

DSW121006HPL.....80

DSW1210CVR.....90

DSW141206HPL.....80

DSW141208HPL....80

DSW1412CVR ......90

DSW161408HLL.....80

J1008HLL......40

J1008HPL.....40

J1008HW......40

J1008HWA.....40

J1008W ......40

JW1008HAPL ......46

JW1008HLL.....46

JW1008HPL.....46

JW121010SSH.....64

JW1210HLL.....46

DSCC808CVR......90

DSCCWKIT ......92

DSHLLKIT......92

DSHPLKIT......92

DSMGFTKIT......92

JW1210HPL	46	N24208	116	N302414FHLWT	117	N483616HWT	118
JW1212HLL	46	N24208FHLRT	116	N302414HWT	117	N483616RT	118
JW1212HPL	46	N24208FHLWT	116	N302414RT	117	N54428DDHWT	121
JW1407HPL	46	N24208HWT	116	N302414WT	117	N54428DDRT	121
JW141212SSH	64	N24208RT	116	N302416	117	N602418HWT*	118
JW1412HLL	46	N24208WT	116	N302416FHLWT	117	N602418RT*	118
JW1412HPL	46	N242410	116	N302416HWT	117	N603612	118
JW161412SSH	64	N242410FHLRT	116	N302416RT	117	N603612FHLWT	118
JW1614HLL	46	N242410FHLWT	116	N302422HWT	118	N603612HWT	118
JW1614HPL	46	N242410HWT	116	N30247	117	N603612RT	118
JW181617SSH	64	N242410RT	116	N30247FHLWT	117	N603616	118
JW1816HLL	46	N242410WT	116	N30247HWT	117	N603616FHLWT	118
JW1816HPL	46	N242412	116	N30247RT	117	N603616HWT	118
JW2016HLL	46	N242412HWT	116	N30247WT	117	N603616RT	118
JW2016HPL	46	N242412RT	116	N363010	118	N603624HWT	118
JW604HLL	45	N242412WT	116	N363010FHLWT	118	N604810FSDDHWT	128
JW604HPL	45	N302010	116	N363010HWT	118	N604812FSDDHWT	128
JW606HLL	45	N302010FHLRT	116	N363010RT	118	N604816FSDDHWT	128
JW606HPL	45	N302010HWT	116	N363012	118	N604818FSDDHWT	128
JW806HLL	45	N302010RT	116	N363012FHLWT	118	N604820FSDDHWT	128
JW806HPL	45	N302012	116	N363012HWT	118	N604824FSDDHWT	128
JW808HLL	45	N302012HWT	116	N363012RT	118	N60488FSDDHWT	127
N16107FHLWT	115	N302012WT	116	N363012WT	118	N606010FSDDHWT	128
N16107HWT	115	N302014	116	N363016	118	N606012FSDDHWT	128
N201610HWT	115	N302014FHLWT	116	N363016FHLWT	118	N606012FSDDRT	127
N201610RT	115	N302014HWT	116	N363016HWT	118	N606016FSDDHWT	128
N201612HWT	115	N30206HWT	116	N363016RT	118	N606018FSDDHWT	128
N201612RT	115	N30208	116	N363023HWT	118	N606024FSDDHWT	128
N201616HWT	115	N30208FHLRT	116	N36308	118	N722418FSHWT	126
N20166FHLWT	115	N30208FHLWT	116	N36308FHLWT	118	N722418FSRT	126
N20166HWT	115	N30208HWT	116	N36308HWT	118	N722525FS	126
N20168FHLRT	115	N30208RT	116	N36308RT	118	N722525FSFHLWT	126
N20168FHLWT	115	N30208WT	116	N363613	118	N722525FSHWT	126
N20168HWT	115	N302410	117	N363613FHLWT	118	N722525FSRT	126
N20168RT	115	N302410FHLRT	117	N363613HWT	118	N723018FSHWT	126
N20208	115	N302410FHLWT	117	N363613RT	118	N723024FSHWT	126
N20208HWT	115	N302410HWT	117	N364812DDHWT	121	N723618FSFHLWT	126
N241210FHLWT	116	N302410RT	117	N364812DDRT	121	N723618FSHWT	126
N241210HWT	116	N302412	117	N483612	118	N7236FSHWT	126
N241210RT	116	N302412FHLRT	117	N483612FHLWT	118	N724818FSDD	127
N24126HWT	115	N302412FHLWT	117	N483612HWT	118	N724818FSDDHWT	128
N242010	116	N302412HWT	117	N483612RT	118	N724824FSDDHWT	
N242010HWT	116	N302412RT	117	N483616	118	N724925FSDD	
N242010RT	116	N302414	117	N483616FHLWT	118	N724925FSDDHWT	128

N724925FSDDRT.....127

PC18DR.....30

RE5146......189

11/27/231 3001(112/	1 10173WAL	> 0	I CIODI\	50	NLJ170	107
N726012FSDD127	P1816ASAL	89	PC18DRK	30	REAVP1/2	186
N726012FSDDHWT128	P1816STAL	89	PC2016	29	REBV4XKIT	185
N726016FSDDHWT128	P1816SWAL	90	PC2016CC	29	RECH109506	194
N726018FSDD127	P2016ASAL	89	PC2016SPK	30	REDV1PVC	186
N726018FSDDHWT128	P2016STAL	89	PC20DR	30	REDV4XKIT	185
N726024FSDDHWT128	P2016SWAL	90	PC20DRK	30	REDVK3KIT	186
N727212FSDDFHLWT127	P606STAL	89	PC2424	29	REHPSERIES1	187
N727212FSDDHWT128	P806ASAL	89	PC2424CC	29	REHPSERIES1.5	187
N727218FSDDHWT128	P806STAL	89	PC2424SPK	30	REHPSERIES2	187
N727218FSDDRT127	P806SWAL	90	PC24DR	30	REHPSERIES3	187
N727220FSDDFHLWT127	P808ASAL	89	PC24DRK	30	REHPSERIES4	187
N727224FSDDHWT128	P808STAL	89	PC606	29	REHPSERIES5	187
N747212FSDDHWT128	P808SWAL	90	PC606CC	29	REHPSERIES6	187
N747224FSDDHWT128	PC1008	29	PC66SPK	30	REHPSERIES7	187
N90360FSHWT126	PC100806	29	PC6DR	30	REHPSERIES8	187
N903620FSRT126	PC100806CC	29	PC6DRK	30	RELP1	186
N903624FSHWT126	PC1008CC	29	PC806	29	RELPK3KIT	186
N903636FSHWT126	PC1010	29	PC806CC	29	RENPT 1	189
N904820FSDDHWT128	PC1010CC	29	PC808	29	RENPT 1/2	189
N907220FSDDHWT128	PC1010SPK	30	PC808CC	29	RENPT 3/4	189
N907224FSDDHWT128	PC108SPK	30	PC86SPK	30	RENPT 3/8	189
N907236FSDDHWT128	PC10DR	30	PC88SPK	30	REPRTPKT	194
NLL150KIT190	PC10DRK	30	PC8DR	30	REV60	185
NLL150WTKIT190	PC1210	29	PC8DRK	30	REV80	185
NW201610HWT120	PC1210CC	29	PCACCESSORYKIT	30	REVC21	186
NW241210HWT120	PC1210SPK	30	PCLATCHKIT	30	RJ1008HLL	54
NW24208HWT120	PC12DR	30	PCSNK	30	RJ1008HPL	54
NW242410HWT120	PC12DRK	30	PCSPMK	30	RJ1008HW	54
NW30208HWT120	PC1412	29	PCTSKAL	30	RJ1008W	54
NW302410HWT120	PC1412CC	29	PCTSKSS	30	RJ1210HLL	
NW363012HWT120	PC1412SPK	30	PM10-12	194	RJ1210HPL	54
NW483612HWT120	PC14DR	30	PM10-12	30	RJ1210HW	54
P1008ASAL89	PC14DRK	30	PM14-16	194	RJ1210W	54
P1008STAL89	PC1614	29	PM14-16	30	RJ1212HLL	54
P1008SWAL90	PC1614CC	29	PM18-24	194	RJ1212HPL	54
P1210ASAL89	PC1614SPK	30	PM18-24	30	RJ1412HLL	54
P1210STAL89	PC16DR	30	PM6-8	194	RJ1412HPL	54
P1210SWAL90	PC16DRK	30	PM6-8	30	RJ1412HW	54
P1412ASAL89	PC1816	29	RE5122	189	RJ1412W	54
P1412STAL89	PC181604	29	RE5123	189	RJ1614HLL	54
P1412SWAL90	PC181604CC	29	RE5124	189	RJ1614HPL	54
P1614ASAL89	PC1816CC	29	RE5125	189	RJ1614HW	54
P1614STAL89	PC1816SPK	30	RE5126	189	RJ1614W	54

P1614SWAL.....90

RJ1816HLL54	ST161214W	141
RJ1816HPL54	ST161255W	141
RJ1816HW54	ST161290W	141
RJ2016HLL54	ST168055W	141
RJ2016HPL54	ST168090W	141
RJ2016HW54	ST201275W	141
RJ604HLL53	ST201275W	141
RJ604HPL53	ST201290W	141
RJ604HW53	ST201510W	141
RJ604W53	ST201513W	141
RJ606HLL53	ST251611W	141
RJ606HPL53	ST251612W	141
RJ606HW53	ST251615W	141
RJ606W53	ST251690W	141
RJ806HLL53	STCC060555W	143
RJ806HPL53	STCC080805W	143
RJ806HW53	STCC090603W	143
RJ806W53	STCC121211W	144
RJ808HPL53	STCC121275W	143
RJW1008HLL58	STCC128055W	143
RJW1008HPL58	STCC161214W	144
RJW1210HLL58	STCC161255W	144
RJW1210HPL58	STCC161290W	144
RJW1412HLL58	STCC168090W	143
RJW1412HPL58	STCC201275W	144
RJW1614HLL58	STCC201510W	144
RJW1614HPL58	STCC201513W	144
RJW1816HLL58	STCC251612W	144
RJW1816HPL58	STCC251615W	144
RJW2016HPL58	STPRSTG2	188
RJW604HPL57	STPRSTG3	188
RJW606HPL57	STPRSTG4	
RJW806HPL57	STPRSTG5	188
SSLKIT190	WKJLatch	190
ST060555W140		
ST080805W140		
ST080809W140		
ST080810W140		
ST090603W140		
ST121211W141		
ST121255W141		
ST121275W141		
ST128010W140		
ST128055W140		

## **Notes**




•	1
=	ì
ē	
Ξ	3
=	
2	Ī

## **Notes**








500 Maple Street Belding, MI 48809

o: 616.794.0700

E: CSR@robroyenclosures.com

stablin com

#### MADE IN THE USA

©2020 Stahlin $^{\circ}$  | A  ${\bf ROBROY}$  ENCLOSURES $^{\circ}$  BRAND | ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.